ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ಸಂಪುಟ –೧೬೦ Volume - 160	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಶನಿವಾರ, ೨೦ ಸೆಪ್ಟೆಂಬರ್, ೨೦೨೫ (ಭಾದ್ರಪದ ೨೯, ಶಕವರ್ಷ ೧೯೪೭) BENGALURU, SATURDAY, 20 SEPTEMBER, 2025 (BHADRAPADA 29, SHAKAVARSHA 1947)	ಸಂಚಿಕೆ ೧೮೩ Issue 183

ಭಾಗ ೪ಎ

ರಾಜ್ಯದ ವಿಧೇಯಕಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಅವುಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಪರಿಶೀಲನಾ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ವರದಿಗಳು, ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಆಧ್ಯಾದೇಶಗಳು, ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಶಾಸನಗಳ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶಾಸನಬದ್ಧ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯಾಂಗದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರು ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಉಚ್ಚ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯವು ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. ENERGY 16 CORD 2025

Karnataka Government Secretariat
Vikasa Soudha,
Dr. B.R. Ambekdkar Veedhi,
Bengaluru, dated:24.07.2025.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 180 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003) read with regulation 31 of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2023 and Letter No.CEA-PS-16/25/2023-CEI Division of Central Electricity Authority (Ministry of Power), Government of India, the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

RULES

PART-I

1. Title and commencement.-(1)These rules may be called the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical Contrsactors, Special wiring permit and grant of certificates and permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen) Rules, 2025.

(2) They shall come into force from the 1st Day of August, 2025.

2. Definitions.-In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "Act" means the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003);

(b) "Agreement" means an agreement executed between the Licensed Electrical Contractor and Consumer containing the terms and conditions of the contract with the consumer;

(c) "Board" means the Karnataka Electrical Contractors, Special Wiring Permits, Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen's Licensing Advisory and Examination Board;

(d) "Contractor" means an Electrical Contractor Licensed under these rules;

(e) "Form" means form appended to these rules;

(f) "Government" means Government of Karnataka;

(g) "License" means a License granted under these rules;

(h) "Permit" means the permits granted under these rules to the Electrical Supervisors and Electrical Wiremen;

(i) "Regulation" means the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations,2023;

(j) "Special wiring permit" means Special wiring permit granted to Industrial undertaking to undertake electrical installation works of their own installation by their own permit holders;

(k) "Supervisor" means a person holding either an Electrical Supervisor (General) or Electrical Supervisor(Mines) Grade-1 or Grade-2 permit issued under these rules; and

(l) "Wireman" means a person holding an Electrical Wireman Grade-1 or Grade-2 permit issued under these rules.

(2) All other words and expressions used herein and not defined shall have the same meaning respectively assigned to them in the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central 36 of 2003) and the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2023 and rules made thereunder.

PART–II

3. Constitution of the Board.- For grant of Licenses to the Electrical Contractors, Special wiring permit to the Industrial undertaking, Electrical Supervisory certificate of competency and permits to the Supervisors, and certificate and permits to the Wiremen, and for carrying out the purposes of these rules, the Electrical Contractors, Special wiring permit, Supervisor's, and Wiremen's Licensing Advisory and Examinations Board (hereinafter referred to as the Board) shall be constituted by the State Government consisting of the following members, namely:-

1	The Chief Electrical Inspector and Ex-officio Additional Secretary (Electrical Licensing) to Government, Department of Energy, Bengaluru.	Ex-Officio Chairman
2	The Additional Chief Electrical Inspector, or his representative not below the rank of Deputy Chief Electrical Inspector Bengaluru.	Ex-Officio Member Secretary
3	The Superintending Engineer (El), O & M Circle, Bengaluru South, BESCOM/LICENSEE, Bengaluru or his representative not below the rank of Executive Engineer(El).	Ex-Officio Member
4	The Superintending Engineer (Electrical Design), KPCL, Bengaluru or his representative not below the rank of Executive Engineer (El).	Ex-Officio Member
5	The Director of Technical Education in Karnataka or his representative who shall be a graduate in Electrical or Electrical and Electronics Engineering not below the rank of Assistant Director.	Ex-Officio Member
6	The Director of Mines Safety (Electrical), DGMS, South Zone, Bengaluru or his representative who shall be a graduate in Electrical or Electrical and Electronics Engineering.	Ex-Officio Member
7	The Deputy General Manager (Electrical) of the mining company owned by State or Central Government undertaking or his representative who shall be a graduate in Electrical or Electrical and Electronics Engineering.	Ex-Officio Member

8	One person nominated by the Managing committee of the Karnataka State Electrical Contractor Association (Regd.) who shall be a Graduate in Electrical Engineering holding a valid contractors License for a minimum continuous period of not less than 5 years.	Ex-Officio Member
9	The Electrical Inspector, Office of the Chief Electrical Inspector to Government, Bengaluru	Convener

4. Functions of the Board.-(1)The functions of the Board shall be as follows, namely:-

(a) to arrange for issue of the Electrical Contractors Licenses to applicant who satisfies the conditions contemplated in these rules;

(b) to arrange for grant of Special wiring permit to Industrial under taking who satisfies the conditions contemplated in these rules;

(c) to arrange for grant of the Electrical Supervisory certificate of competency to Supervisors, and to Wiremen who satisfy the conditions contemplated in these rules;

(d) to arrange for renew of the Licenses and Special wiring permit granted under clause (a) and (b);

(e) to arrange for conduct of the examination for the purpose of grant of certificates referred under clause (c);

(f) to decide the enquiry report placed before the Board into violation of any of the provision of these rules on the part of Electrical Contractors, holder of Special wiring permit, Supervisors permit and Wiremen Permit; and

(g) to arrange for grant of fresh and renewal of the Supervisor and Wiremen permits to applicants from the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector.

(2) The Board shall meet at least once in a month.

(3) For every meeting the quorum shall be a minimum of five including the Chairman.

5. Duties of the chairman.- The Chairman shall,-

(a) preside over all the meetings of the Board;

(b) designate or direct officers and officials of the Department of Electrical Inspectorate to accomplish the procedures to grant or for renewal of Licenses, Special wiring permit;

(c) grant or renew the Licenses to applicants duly cleared by the Board;

(d) to grant or renew Special wiring permit to Industrial undertaking duly cleared by the Board;

(e) to grant or arrange to grant Electrical Supervisory certificate of competency and certificate to wiremen to applicants duly cleared by the Board;

(f) to arrange for grant of fresh and renewal of the supervisor and wiremen permits to applicants from the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector;

(g) conduct examination for grant of certificate of competency and certificate;

(h) enquire or to arrange to enquire into violation of any of the provision of these rules on the part of Electrical Contractors, holder of Special wiring permit, Supervisors and Wiremen Permits and to initiate appropriate action as decided by the Board;

(i) designate officers and officials for discharge of functions in his behalf; and

(j) Issue of Verification Letter to valid Electrical Contractor License holder issued by other State Licensing Board.

6. Duties of the Member Secretary.-The Member secretary shall,-

(a) oversee the functions of the designated officers or officials detailed under clause (b) of rule 5 to verify the entries and enclosures before placing the same to the Board;

(b) place before the Board all applications received for grant or renewal of Licenses, Special wiring permits;

(c) place before the Board all applications received for admission to the Examination for Supervisor and Wireman; and

(d) carry out all the official functions incidental to these rules as directed by the Chairman.

7. Duties of the Convener.-The Electrical Inspector office of the chief Electrical Inspector to Government shall act as a convener of the Licensing Advisory and Examination Board to,-

(a) carry out all the official functions incidental to these rules as directed by the Chairman and the Member Secretary;

(b) updating of statistical information of Licensing section; and

(c) Oversee the maintenance of records and computerization of licensing section.

8.Applications:- (1) Every application for,-

(a) grant of Licenses shall be in FORM-A;

(b) renewal of Licenses shall be in FORM-D;

(c) grant or renewal of Special wiring permit shall be in FORM-E;

(d) grant of Electrical Supervisor (General) permits shall be in FORM-R;

(e) renewal of Electrical Supervisor (General) permits shall be in FORM-U;

(f) grant of Electrical Supervisor (Mines) permits shall be in FORM-S;

(g) renewal of Electrical Supervisor (Mines) permits shall be in FORM-V;

(h) grant of Wiremen permits shall be in FORM-T;

(i) renewal of Electrical Wiremen permits shall be in FORM-W;

(j) endorsement of Electrical Supervisor(General)and Wireman permits shall be in FORM-X;

(k) cancellation of Endorsement of Electrical (General) Supervisor and Wireman permits shall be in FORM-Y;

(l) the Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade II examination shall be in FORM-F;

(m) the Electrical Supervisor (Mines) Grade II examination shall be in FORM-H; and

(n) the Electrical Wiremen Grade II examination shall be in FORM-G;

- shall be signed by the applicant and addressed to the Member Secretary and submitted to the designated officer or office of the Electrical Inspectorate, enclosing the required records and documents.

(2) All the applications received under clauses (a) to (c) of sub-rule (1) up to the last working day of the month, shall be forwarded by the designated officers of Electrical Inspectorate to the Member Secretary within the time as fixed by the Board.

(3)All the applications received under clauses (d) to (k) of sub-rule (1) by the designated officers of Electrical Inspectorate, shall be cleared at their office level within the time as fixed by the Board.

(4) All the applications received under clauses (l), (m) and (n) of sub-rule (1) shall be forwarded to the Member Secretary by the designated officers of Electrical Inspectorate within the time as fixed by the Board.

9.Fees.-Every application for grant of license or permit as the case may be accompanied by an original treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fees as and when notified by the Government. The fees shall be

remitted at the designated office of the Electrical Inspectorate or at the concerned District treasury under the Budget Head "Non plan – 0043" Taxes and Duties on Electricity, not earlier than ninety days prior to the date of submission of application. The fee remitted is not transferable and non-refundable.

PART-III
LICENSES

10.Grant and issue of electrical contractor licenses.- (1) The Board shall grant the License for the applications to undertake electrical installation works initially for a period of five years to the applicants on fulfilling the conditions specified under rule 12.

(2) The License initially granted above shall be effective from the date mentioned in the license.

11.Classification of Licensed Electrical Contractors.- (1)There shall be three classes of Licensed Electrical Contractors, namely:-

(a) Super Grade;
(b) Class–1; and
(c) Class–2.

(2) The grant of license in each of the three categories of license shall be in the respective format under FORMS 7,8 and 9 and subject to the conditions specified in sub-rules (3), (4) and (5) of this rule.

(3) The person holding Super Grade License shall be eligible to undertake all types of Electrical installation works of Low, Medium, High and Extra High voltage installation. The License shall be granted in FORM-7.

(4) The Person holding Class-1 License shall be eligible to undertake Electrical installation works of Low, Medium and High voltage installation (i.e.upto and including 33 kv). The License shall be granted in FORM-8.

(4) The person holding Class-2 License shall be eligible to undertake Electrical installation works of Low and Medium voltage installation (i.e.upto and including 650Volts). The License shall be granted in FORM-9.

12. General Conditions for Grant of Electrical Contractors License.-(1) A License may be granted on application to any applicant satisfying the following conditions, namely:-

(a) the applicant must be a citizen of India;

(b) the applicant must have attained the age of 21 years as on the date of application and has passed **10th** standard examination:

Provided that if the applicant has obtained electrical contractor license prior to the date of commencement of these rules, for continuous period of five years, the Board may grant the Electrical Contractor License afresh based on the lapsed Electrical Contractor License, exempting from passing of 10th Standard Examination;

(c) the applicant shall satisfy the requirement of the Emblems and Names (Prevention of Improper Use) Act, 1950 (Central Act No.12 of 1950);

(d) if the license is sought for a partnership firm must have registered with the Registrar of Firms or if the License is sought for a registered company the same must have registered with the Registrar of Companies. In case of a partnership firm all the partners of the firm and in case of a registered company not less than two third of total number of Directors may resolve and issue an authorization letter to the authorized signatory to sign the application, completion report, etc. on behalf of the firm or company as the case may be, the Authorization letter shall be on Rupees 500/- stamp paper and the person authorised to sign shall satisfy the condition specified under clause (b);

(e) the exclusive business premises to carry out business incidental to grant of license shall be easily accessible and located within the territory of the State of Karnataka, and it shall not be residential premises for Super Grade and Class-I Licenses, and also shall not be a Government quarters;

(f) the applicant shall either possess Supervisor or Wireman permit or shall employ person holding Supervisor and Wireman permit at the time of application as the case may be. Any applicant having valid permit seeking license, he shall not endorse his permit to any other applicant or Licensed Electrical Contractor except his own License;

(g) the applicant shall possess and maintain all the testing instruments, safety tools and equipments as listed in Annexure-4. They shall be produced before the designated officer of the department of Electrical Inspectorate for verification. Testing instruments of Super grade Licenses shall be got tested not later than three months from the date of application by National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) accredited authorised testing laboratory for the condition of testing Instrument. All the testing instruments shall confirm to Bureau of Indian Standard (BIS) or International Electro Technical Council (IEC) Standard;

(h) the applicant shall not be an employee of the State or the Central Government or Public sector undertakings;

(i) the applicant shall be solvent as detailed in sub- rule (2) Where the Solvency is issued from a bank in FORM-B, it shall be from a Nationalized Bank or Scheduled Bank or Co-operative Bank recognized by Reserve Bank of India and the solvency shall be confirmed by the bank. Except for a registered limited company having branches at other locations, the solvency shall be from a bank located in the same district where the business premise of the applicant is located;

(j) where an applicant either as proprietor or partner of a firm or Director of a company is found to have been penalized under the provisions of rule 37, he shall not be eligible for grant of another License either as a proprietor or as a partner or as a Director as the case may be; and

(k) The application for an Electrical Contractor License in FORM-A.

(2)Other additional requirement for grant of Electrical Contractors License shall be subject to the conditions contemplated under sub-rule (1), the applicant shall comply with the following additional conditions, namely:-

(a) **For Grant of Super Grade Electrical Contractors License.-** The applicant,-

(i) shall have a valid Electrical Contractor License Class 1 for a minimum continuous period of three years and must have executed the installation and commissioning work of not less than eight numbers of H V Electrical installation works. Proof of such execution of works including adherence to the quality shall be furnished to the satisfaction of the Board;

(ii) must have in his sole employment minimum one number of Grade 1 Supervisor permit holders and such permits shall be endorsed only to his firm before undertaking any electrical work;

(iii) must have in his sole employment minimum three number of Wireman permit holders and such permits shall be endorsed only to his firm before undertaking any electrical work;

(iv) must be solvent to an extent of rupees five lakh and shall produce solvency certificate in FORM-B or FORM-C; and

(v) must have registered with the Department of Employees Provident Fund and Employees State Insurance.

(b) **For Grant of Class-1 Electrical Contractors License.-**The applicant,-

(i) shall have a valid Class-2 Electrical Contractor License for a minimum continuous period of three years and must have executed the installation and commissioning work of not less than twelve numbers of M V Electrical Installation works. Proof of such execution of works including adherence to the quality shall be furnished to the satisfaction of the Board. Where a person seeking Class -1 License is a Graduate or Diploma in Electrical Engineering discipline, and in case of partnership firm or Private limited company seeking Class I License based in the Diploma or degree in Electrical Engineering Qualification of their partner or director shall satisfy the condition stipulated under clause (d) of sub rule (1) the requirement of holding a Class-2 License may be relaxed and his application for Class-1 License may be considered by the Board directly;

(ii) must have in his employment Supervisor permit holder and such permit shall be endorsed to his firm before undertaking any electrical work;

(iii) must have in his employment Wireman permit holder and such permit shall be endorsed to his firm before undertaking any electrical work;

(iv) must be solvent to an extent of rupees One Lakh and shall produce solvency certificate in FORM-B or FORM-C:

Provided that in case of a person being unemployed graduate or diploma holder in Electrical Engineering or any equivalent qualification seeking grant of License for the first time, the requirement of solvency may be relaxed provided an affidavit sworn before the Notary as per Affidavit-6 to substantiate his unemployment is furnished.

Provided further that such a relaxation in solvency shall be available only for the first time in case of an applicant seeking grant of License. If the applicant is applying based on the lapsed license or for change of class, he is not eligible for such relaxation and shall furnish fresh solvency certificate as applicable.

(c) **For Grant of Class-2 Electrical Contractors License:-** The applicant,-

(i) must have in his employment Supervisor permit holder and such permit shall be endorsed to his firm before undertaking any electrical work;

(ii) must have in his employment Wireman permit holder and such permit shall be endorsed to his firm before undertaking any electrical work; and

(iii) must be a solvent to an extent of rupees fifty thousand and shall produce solvency certificate in FORM-B or FORM-C. Where an applicant being unemployed graduate or diploma holder in Electrical Engineering, or any equivalent qualification seeks grant of license, the requirement of solvency may be relaxed, provided an affidavit sworn before the Notary as per Affidavit-6 to substantiate his unemployment is furnished.

Provided that such a relaxation in solvency shall be available only for the first time an applicant seeking grant of License. If the

applicant is applying based on the lapsed license or for change of class, he is not eligible for such relaxation, and he shall furnish fresh solvency certificate as stipulated under these rules.

(3) Every application shall be accompanied by the following, namely:-

(a) original Treasury Challan for having remitted the requisite fee as detailed in as and when notified by Government;

(b) specimen signature and a recent passport size photograph clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant;

(c) any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before notary;

(d) an affidavit sworn before the Notary as per Affidavit-5 to establish that he is not an employee of a State or the Central Government or Public sector undertaking etc., under clause (h) of sub-rule (1);

(e) any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card;

(f) proof of address of business premises i.e., copy of rental agreement along with khata certificate and latest tax paid receipt or an affidavit sworn before the Notary;

(g) if the license is sought for a partnership firm a copy of the registered partnership deed and the Registration certificate issued by Registrar of Firms, if the license is sought for a registered company copy of Memorandum and Articles of Association approved by the Registrar of Companies and authorization letter in original issued to the authorized signatory by the partnership firm or company as the case may be;

(h) where an application is made for,-

(1) change of class of License; or

(2) re-grant of License in lieu of lapsed License,

- Original License already granted Professional tax clearance certificate or an affidavit sworn before the notary in the form as per Affidavit-1, and an affidavit sworn before the Notary as per Affidavit-7;

(i) original Solvency certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application and an affidavit sworn before the Notary in the form as per Affidavit-2 or Affidavit-3;

(j) certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application from designated officer of the Department of Electrical Inspectorate not below the rank of Deputy Electrical Inspector for having possessed and maintained the testing instruments, safety tools and equipments as listed in Annexure-4. Testing instruments of Super grade Licenses shall be got tested not later than three months from the date of application by NABL accredited authorized testing laboratory for the condition of testing instrument;

(k) copies of educational qualification along with proof of age;

(l) details of work done along with copies of certificate of EHT/HT/LT installation work as stipulated under clauses (a) and (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule12;

(m) copies of the appointment letter of Supervisors and Wiremen;

(n) consent letters obtained from Supervisors and Wiremen along with their Permit copies; and

(o) in case of Super Grade License, copies of the registration certificate in EPF and ESI.

13. Renewal of License.-License granted under rule 10 may be renewed for a further period of five years at the request of the Licensee, subject to satisfying the following conditions, namely:-

(a) application for renewal shall be submitted in FORM-D as per forms of applications three clear months before the expiry of the license but not before five clear months;

Provided that notwithstanding the requirement for submitting the application for renewal before three months as aforesaid, applications shall be accepted two clear months before the date of expiry of the license, provided the applicant remits the penal fee as and when notified by the Government.

Provided further that applications received after the due date is liable for rejection and fee remitted, if any, shall be deemed to have been forfeited.

(b) Where an applicant either as Proprietor or Partner or Director of a Firm or Company is found to have been penalized, as per the provisions of rule 37, he shall not be eligible for renewal of License either as a Proprietor or as a Partner or as a Director as the case may be;

(c) Every application in FORM-D as per forms of applications for renewal shall be accompanied by the following, namely:-

(i) Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite renewal fee and penal fee as the case may be, as detailed in as and when notified by the Government;

(ii) Specimen signature and a recent passport size photograph clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant;

(iii) Attested copy of Supervisor and Wireman permit duly endorsed as specified under clause (f) of sub rule (1) of rule 12;

(iv) Professional Tax Clearance Certificate for having remitted the Tax or an affidavit sworn before the Notary in the form as per Affidavit-1;

(v) Original Solvency certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application an affidavit sworn before the Notary in the form as per Affidavit-2 or Affidavit-3;

Provided that the Graduate or Diploma holders granted with a license against a relaxed solvency amount shall furnish fresh solvency certificate for being solvent to the entire amount of solvency stipulated for the said class of license.

(vi) Certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application from designated officer of the Department of Electrical Inspectorate for having maintained the testing instruments, safety tools and equipments as listed in Annexure-4. Testing instruments of Super grade Licenses shall be got tested not later than three months from the date of application by NABL accredited authorised testing laboratory for the condition of testing instrument;

(vii) Original license;

(viii) Details of payment of premium to EPF and ESI in case of Super grade License; and

(ix) Details of work done along with copies of certificate of EHT/HT/LT/Installation work;

14. Disposal of applications for grant or renewal of Licenses.-

(1) Every application received for grant or renewal of License shall be scrutinized and placed before the Board within the time as fixed by the Board. If the application is found not fully in accordance with these rules, the same shall be intimated to the applicant to fulfill the conditions giving sufficient time as decided by the Board. If the applicant resubmits the application, fulfilling all the conditions intimated within the prescribed time, the application shall be again placed before the Board for consideration.

(2) If the objected application is not resubmitted or submitted after the period or date fixed or submitted with incomplete information or particulars, is liable for rejection and fee remitted will be forfeited.

(3) Despite the conditions for grant of License enumerated under rule-12 or for renewal under rule-13, the decision of the Board for either accepting or rejecting an application shall be final. However, the Board shall record the reason for such rejection.

(4) Where in lieu of the above provisions, the application from any applicant is rejected for reasons to be recorded in writing; the same shall be communicated to the applicant within the prescribed time as fixed by the board.

(5) All the applications accepted by the Board shall be issued with the Licenses or renewed, as the case may be, in prescribed FORM-7, FORM-8 and FORM-9.

15. Disqualifications from grant or renewal of Licenses.- Where in the opinion of the Board, any person or company or firm who's License has been suspended or cancelled under rule 37, the application seeking grant or renewal of License is liable for rejection.

16. Licensee to abide by the conditions.-Every Licensee shall abide by the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003, the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2023 and rules made thereunder and these rules and shall produce their License granted by the Board, upon demand by the Board or officers of Electrical Inspectorate or to any authorities of the supplier having jurisdiction over the area where the electrical installation work is being carried out in addition to the conditions detailed, namely:-

(1) Shall execute agreement with the consumer or owner of installation in FORM-Z;

(2) Shall obtain authorization letter from the owner of the electrical installation in the form Affidavit–8;

(3) Shall intimate commencement of electrification work in FORM-A-1 to the jurisdictional Electrical Inspectorate Authority as notified;

(4) Shall furnish Electrical contractor work completion cum Test report in FORM-B-1 to the jurisdictional Electrical Inspectorate Authority as the case may be;

(5) Shall maintain, details of supervisor, Wiremen, and apprentices working for him in FORM-C-1, application register in FORM-D-1, attendance registers of all employees in FORM-E-1, work allocation register in FORM-F-1, material issue register in FORM-G-1; and

(6) Shall display a bill board containing name of electrical contractor firm, name of electrical contractor, name of the electrical supervisor, name of the wiremen and apprentice wiremen with their license or permit number with validity, and details of electrical installation work undertaken at the entrance of the installation in the FORM–H-1.

PART-IV
PERMITS

17. Grant of Electrical Supervisory Certificate of Competency and Electrical Supervisor(General) Permit.- (1) No person shall be eligible to supervise and to carry out electrical installation work in all electrical installations except mining installation, unless he possess Electrical Supervisory certificate of competency issued by the Board and Electrical Supervisor (General) Permit issued by the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector based on the qualification of the applicant and fulfilling the requisite qualification and experience as enumerated under rule 19 and on passing of the examination conducted by the Board.

(2) The permit granted above initially shall be for a maximum period of five years and shall be effective from the first day of the succeeding month after the application is approved by the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector.

18. Grades of Electrical Supervisor (General) and Extent of their Supervision.- (1) The Electrical Supervisor (General) are Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade-1 and Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade-2.

(2) Any person with Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade-1 permit shall be eligible to supervise electrical works of all classes of voltages in all electrical installations except mining installation. Any person with Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade-2 permit shall be eligible to supervise electrical works in all electrical installations up to and inclusive of 33 kV voltage class except mining installation.

19. Conditions for grant of Electrical Supervisory Certificate of Competency and Electrical Supervisor (General) Permit.-The conditions for grant of Electrical Supervisory Certificate of Competency and Electrical Supervisor (General) Permit are as namely:-

(1) the applicant must be residing in the state of Karnataka;

(2) the applicant must have attained the age of 18 years and is medically fit;

(3) the applicant must be holding Bachelor Degree or Diploma in Electrical or Electronics or Mechanical or Instrumentation Engineering discipline or any other educational qualification which is recognized as equivalent to the above by the Directorate of Technical Education, the Government of Karnataka, Bengaluru. For grant Electrical Supervisor (General) permit Grade-1 in FORM-1 and Electrical Supervisory certificate of competency in FORM-I;

(4) the applicant must have passed the examination conducted by Board. For grant of Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade-2 permit in FORM-2 and Electrical Supervisory certificate of competency in FORM-J;

(5) the applicant where an applicant is found to have been penalized under rule 37, he shall not be eligible for re-grant of his permit;

(6) the applicant for grant of Electrical supervisory certificate of competency in FORM-I, and for grant or re-grant of permit in FORM-1 or FORM-2, application shall be in FORM-R as per forms of application and shall be addressed and submitted to the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector of the Electrical Inspectorate with the following documents, namely:-

(a) copy of the Degree or Diploma certificate issued by the University or Technical Board or any other certificate which is recognized as equivalent to the above by the Directorate of Technical Education, the Government of Karnataka, Bengaluru or certificate of competency in

FORM I issued by the Board. Copy shall be attested by the Officer of the Electrical Inspectorate not below the rank of Deputy Electrical Inspector or by the Notary;

(b) signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant;

(c) any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before Notary;

(d) any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar Card;

(e) original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as detailed in as and when notified by the Government;

(f) where an application is made for re-grant of the permit which has lapsed, the original lapsed permit and copy of the certificate of competency in addition to the enclosures listed under clauses(b), (c), (d),(e)and (g), an affidavit sworn before the Notary as per Affidavit-7; and

(g) original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

20. Scheme of Examination for Electrical Supervisor (General).- (1)The examination referred to in the rule 17 shall be held at Bengaluru centre and at either Hubli or Dharwad centre as decided by the Board every year.

(2) The Board shall notify the date of examination.

(3) The syllabus for the examination shall be as per Annexure-1.

(4) A candidate must secure a minimum of 20 marks in paper I, and 20 marks in paper II written Examination out of 50 marks in each in addition to 40 marks in the practical and oral test out of 100 marks for being declared to have passed the examination and to issue certificate of competency in FORM-J.

(5) No person shall be eligible to apply for the examination for Electrical Supervisors (General) Grade-2 unless he,-

(a) is residing in the State of Karnataka;

(b) has passed the 10th standard or equivalent examination and capable of answering in Kannada or English;

(c) has attained the age of 18 years as on the date of notification of the examination and is medically fit;

(d) is holding a valid Electrical Wireman Grade 1 or Grade 2 permit;

(e) has worked under a Licensed Electrical Contractor or in an Industrial undertaking having Special wiring permit for a minimum period of,-

(i) three years as Wireman with a valid Electrical Wireman Grade -2 permit; or

(ii) one year as Wireman with a valid Electrical wireman Grade-1 permit:

Provided that, where any candidate has appeared earlier for the examination and desires to reappear, his application in FORM-F along with the attested copy of the admission ticket issued in the previous year and enclosures listed under clauses (c), (d), (e), (f) and (h) of sub rule (6) of this rule may be considered as sufficient.

(6) The Application for the examination shall be in FORM-F and addressed to the Member Secretary and submitted to the jurisdictional office of the Electrical Inspectorate along with the following document, namely:-

(a) copies of the educational testimonials along with proof of age;

(b) a certificate in FORM-N from the present and past employers regarding conduct and practical experience. In the case of a Licensed Electrical Contractor desiring to appear to the examination, the declaration shall be in FORM-P;

(c) original treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as detailed in as and when notified by the Government;

(d) specimen signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant;

(e) any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving License, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before Notary.

(f) any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Driving License, Aadhaar.

(g) valid Electrical Contractor License or Special wiring permit of the Employer and Wiremen permit; and

(h) original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

(7) All applications received to appear for examination, shall be forwarded to Member Secretary by the designated officers of Electrical Inspectorate within the time as fixed by the Board. Every application shall be scrutinized before placing to the Board. Admission ticket shall be issued to appear for examination to all the applicants whose application has been accepted. Applications of those applicants who are not eligible or who have not enclosed the required documents or whose application is incomplete may be rejected.

(8) Notwithstanding the requirements detailed above for permitting an applicant for the examination, the decision of the Board shall be binding on the applicant.

21.Grant of Electrical Supervisory Certificate of Competency and Electrical Supervisor (Mines) Permit.-(1) No person shall be eligible to supervise and to carryout electrical installation work in mines, unless he possess Electrical Supervisory Certificate of competency to persons who are declared to have passed the examination conducted by the Board and permit issued by jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector in this regard.

(2) The permit granted above initially shall be for a period of five years and shall be effective from the date mentioned in the permit after the application in FORM-S is approved by the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector.

22.Grades of Electrical Supervisor (Mines) and Extent of their Supervision.- The Electrical Supervisor (Mines) shall be Electrical Supervisor (Mines)Grade-1 and Electrical Supervisor(Mines)Grade-2.

23.Conditions for obtaining Electrical Supervisory Certificate of Competency and Electrical Supervisor (Mines) Permit.-The conditions for obtaining Electrical supervisory certificate of competency and Electrical Supervisor (Mines) Permit are the applicant,-

(1) must be residing in the State of Karnataka;

(2) must have passed the examination conducted by the Board;

(3) to grant Electrical Supervisor (Mines) Grade-1 permit in FORM-3 and Electrical Supervisory certificate of competency in FORM-K, the applicant shall be a Graduate or Diploma in Electrical Engineering discipline or any other educational qualification which is recognized as equivalent to the above by the Directorate of Technical Education, Government of Karnataka, Bengaluru. The Applicant may be exempted for appearing written examination but shall pass the practical and oral examination conducted by the Board;

(4) to grant Electrical Supervisor (Mines) Grade-2 permit in FORM-4 and Electrical Supervisory certificate of competency in FORM-L the applicant shall pass both the written and practical and oral examination conducted by the Board;

(5) where an applicant is found to have been penalized under the provisions of rule 37, he shall not be eligible for re-grant of his permit.

(6) for grant or re grant of Electrical Supervisor (Mines) permit in FORM-3 or FORM-4 application shall be in FORM-S, as per Forms of applications and shall be submitted to Jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector of the Electrical Inspectorate along with the documents namely:-

(a) copy of certificate of competency in the FORM-K orFORM-L issued by the Board;

(b) signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant;

(c) any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before Notary;

(d) any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar. Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before the Notary;

(e) original treasury Challan for having remitted the requisite fee as detailed in as and when notified by the Government;

(f) where an applicant seeks re-grant of the Permit which has lapsed he shall enclose the original lapsed permit, copy of the certificate of competency in addition to the enclosures as specified under clauses(b), (c), (d),(e) and (g) and an affidavit sworn before the Notary as per Affidavit-7; and

(g) original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

24.Scheme of Examination for Electrical Supervisor (Mines).- (1)the examination for the Electrical Supervisor (Mines) referred to in rule 21 shall be held every year.

(2) The Board shall notify the date and place of examination.

(3) The Syllabus for the examination shall be as per the Annexure-2.

(4) (a) Where any candidate has appeared earlier for the examination conducted by the Board under the repealed rules, viz., the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical Contractor and grant of certificates and permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen) Rules, 1976 was not successful and who was not exempted from appearing for the written examination and desires to reappear, must secure a minimum of 20 marks in paper I and a minimum of 20 marks in paper III written Examination out of 50 marks in each paper in addition to 40 marks in the practical and oral test out of 100 marks for being declared to have passed the examination and to issue competency certificate in FORM-L.

(b) Applicant holding a valid Electrical Supervisor (General) permit and who is not exempted from appearing for the written

examination, must secure a minimum of 20 marks in paper III written Examination out of 50 marks in addition to 40 marks in the practical and oral test out of 100 marks for being declared to have passed the examination and to issue competency certificate in FORM-L.

(5) Applicant with a Degree or Diploma in Electrical and Electronics Engineering discipline or any other educational qualification which is recognized as equivalent to the above by the Directorate of Technical Education, Government of Karnataka, Bengaluru are exempted from appearing for the written examination but they must secure a minimum of 40 marks in the practical and oral test out of 100 marks for being declared to have passed the examination and to issue competency certificate in FORM-K.

(6) No person shall be eligible to apply for the examination for Electrical Supervisor (Mines) unless he,-

(a) is residing in the State of Karnataka;
(b) has passed 10thStandard or equivalent examination and capable of answering in Kannada or English;
(c) has attained the age of 21 years as on the date of notification of the examination and is Medically fit;
(d) is holding a valid Wiremen Permit; and
(e) has a minimum of three years experience in an underground mining installation located within the territory of State of Karnataka after having obtained a Electrical Wiremen (General) Grade-1 or Grade-2 Permit.

Note: Where any candidate has appeared earlier for the examination and desires to reappear, his application in FORM-H, along with the attested copy of the Admission ticket issued in the previous years and enclosures listed under clauses(c),(d), (e), (f)and (i) of sub-rule (7) of this rule may be considered as sufficient.

(7) Application for appearing to the examination conducted by the Board in this regard shall be in FORM-H and addressed to the Member Secretary and submitted to the specified jurisdictional inspectorate office along with the following documents, namely:-

(a) copy of the educational testimonials along with proof of age;
(b) a certificate in FORM-O from the present and past employers establishing the period of experience as well as the certificate of conduct;

(c) original treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as detailed in as and when notified by the Government;

(d) signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant;

(e) any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before Notary;

(f) any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar;

(g) copy of valid Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade-1 or Grade-2 Permit;

(h) proof that the installation in which he is working is an underground mining instillation within the meaning of Mines Act and is located within the territory of the State of Karnataka; and

(i) original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

(8) All applications received to appear for examination, shall be forwarded to Member Secretary by the designated officers of Electrical Inspectorate within the time as fixed by the Board. Every application shall be scrutinized before placing to the Board. Admission ticket shall be issued to appear for examination to all the applicants whose application has been accepted. Applications of those applicants who are not eligible as detailed under sub rule(6)or who have not enclosed the required documents as specified under sub-rule(7) or whose application is incomplete may be rejected.

Notwithstanding the requirements detailed above for permitting an applicant for the examination, the decision of the Board shall be binding on the applicant.

25. Grant of Electrical Wireman Permit.- (1)For carrying out electrical installation work the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector of Electrical Inspectorate shall grant Electrical Wireman Grade-1 permit in FORM-5 and Electrical Wireman Grade-2 permit in FORM-6 to such of the applicants fulfilling the requisite qualification and conditions enumerated under sub-rule (1) and (2) of rule 26 and board shall grant certificate in FORM-M to candidates passing the examination conducted by the Board.

(2) The permit granted above initially shall be for a period of five years and shall be effective from the first day of the succeeding month after the application is approved by the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector.

26. Conditions for grant of Electrical Wireman Permit.- (1)For grant of Electrical Wireman Permit,-

(a) the applicant must be residing in the State of Karnataka; and

(b) the applicant must be medically fit.

(2) For grant Electrical Wireman Grade-1 permit in FORM-5, in addition to sub-rule (1) the applicant, shall hold Wireman or Electrician or Electrical Trade Certificate issued by the institutions recognized by the State Government or shall hold a Job oriented Pre-University Diploma certificate in the vocational course of Electrical Wiring and Servicing of Electrical Appliances granted by the Karnataka State Council of Vocational Education or shall hold any other certificate which is recognized as equivalent by the Directorate of Employment and Training, The Government of Karnataka, Bengaluru.

(3) For grant of certificate in FORM-M and Electrical Wireman Grade-2 permit in FORM-6 in addition to sub-rule (1)the applicant shall pass the examination conducted by the Board.

(4) Where an applicant is found to have been penalized under the provisions of rule 37, he shall not be eligible for re-grant of his permit.

(5) For grant or re-grant of Electrical Wireman Grade-I or Grade-II permit in FORM-5 or FORM-6, the Application shall be addressed and submitted to the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector of the Electrical Inspectorate along with the following documents, namely:-

(a) copy of Wireman or Electrician or Electrical Trade Certificates issued by the institutions recognized by the State Government or Job oriented pre- university Diploma certificate in the vocational course of Electrical Wiring and Servicing of Electrical Appliances granted by the Karnataka State Council of Vocational Education or any other certificate which is recognized as equivalent by the Directorate of Employment and Training, the Government of Karnataka, Bengaluru or Certificate in FORM-M issued by the Board;

(b) signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant;

(c) any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before Notary;

(d) any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voters Identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card;

(e) original treasury Challan for having remitted the requisite fee as detailed in as and when notified by the Government;

(f) where an applicant seeks re grant of the Permit which has lapsed he shall enclose the original lapsed permit in addition to the enclosures as specified under clauses (b),(c), (d), (e) and (g)above, and an affidavit sworn before the Notary as in Affidavit-7; and

(g) original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

27. Scheme of Examination for Electrical Wireman.- (1)The examination referred to in the rule 25 shall be held at Bengaluru centre and at either Hubli or Dharwad centre as decided by the Board every year.

(2) The Board shall notify the date of examination.

(3)The Syllabus for the examination shall be as per the Annexure-

(4)The candidate must secure a minimum of 50 marks in practical out of 100 marks and 20 marks in oral out of 50 Marks totaling to 75 marks out of 150 Marks for being declared to have passed the examination and to issue certificate in FORM-M.

(5)No person shall be eligible to apply for the examination unless he,-

(a) is residing in the State of Karnataka;

(b) has passed the tenth standard or equivalent examination and capable of answering in Kannada or English;

(c) has attained the age of 18 years on the date of issue of notification for the examination and is medically fit; and

(d) has worked under a Licensed Electrical Contractor or in an Industrial undertaking having Special wiring permit at least for a minimum period of one year as an apprentice.

(6) Where any candidate has appeared earlier for the examination and desires to reappear, his application in FORM-G, along with the attested copy of the Admission ticket issued in the previous years and enclosures listed under clauses (c), (d), (e), (f) and (h) of sub-rule (7) of these rule may be considered as sufficient.

(7) The Application for the examination shall be in FORM-G and shall be addressed to the Member Secretary and submitted to the jurisdictional office of the Electrical Inspectorate along with the following documents, namely:-

(a) copy of the educational testimonials along with proof of age;

(b) a certificate in FORM-N from the present and past employers for establishing the period of experience as well as the certificate of conduct, in case Licensed Electrical Contractor himself desiring to appear for the examination the declaration shall be in FORM-Q;

(c) original treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as detailed in as and when notified by the Government;

(d) signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant;

(e) any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before Notary;

(f) any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card;

(g) copy of valid Electrical Contractor License or Special wiring permit of the Employer; and

(h) original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

(8)All applications received to appear for Wireman examination, shall be forwarded to the Member Secretary by the designated officers of Electrical Inspectorate within the time frame fixed by the Board. Every application shall be scrutinized before placing to the Board. Admission ticket shall be issued to appear for examination to all the applicants whose application has been accepted. Applications of those applicants who are not eligible as detailed under sub-rule (5) or who have not enclosed the required documents as listed under sub-rule (6) or whose application is incomplete may be rejected.

(9) Notwithstanding the requirements detailed above for permitting an applicant for the examination, the decision of the Board shall be binding on the applicant.

28. Renewal of Permit.-A permit granted under rules 17, 21 or 25 may be renewed for a further period of five years at the request of the permit holder subject to satisfying the following conditions, namely:-

(1) application for renewal shall be submitted to the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector office of the Electrical Inspectorate three clear months before the expiry of the permit but not before five clear months.

(2) notwithstanding the requirement for submitting the application for renewal before three months as aforesaid, applications shall be accepted two clear months before the date of expiry of the permit, provided the applicant remits, the penal fee as and when notified by the Government.

(3) where an applicant is found to have been penalized under the provisions of rule 37, he shall not be eligible for renewal of his permit.

(4) applications received after the due date is liable for rejection, fee remitted if any, shall be forfeited.

(5) the application for renewal shall be accompanied by in FORM-W in the following documents, namely:-

(a) original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee or penal fee as the case may be as and when notified by the Government;

(b) signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant;

(c) original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application; and

(d) original permit.

29. Disposal of Applications for Grant or Renewal of permits.-(1)Every application received for grant or renewal of permit shall be scrutinized by the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector. If the application is found not fully in accordance with these rules, the same shall be intimated to the applicant to fulfill the conditions by the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector giving sufficient time as decided by the Board. If the applicant resubmits the application, fulfilling all the conditions intimated within the prescribed time, the application shall be again placed before the jurisdiction Deputy Electrical Inspector for

consideration. If the objected application is not resubmitted or submitted after the period or date fixed or submitted with incomplete information or particulars, is liable for rejection and the fee remitted shall be forfeited.

(2) Notwithstanding the conditions for grant of competency certificate enumerated under rule 17 and 21 Board's decision for either accepting or rejecting an application shall be final. However, the Board or Jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector's shall record the reason for such rejection.

(3) Where in lieu of the above provisions, the application from any person is rejected for reasons to be recorded in writing; the same shall be communicated to the applicant within sixty days.

(4) All the applications approved by the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector shall be issued with the permits or renewed in specified format.

30. Disqualifications from grant or renewal of permits.- Where in the opinion of the Board any Permit has been suspended or cancelled under rule 37, the application seeking grant or renewal of permit is liable for rejection.

31. Permit Holder to abide by the conditions.- Every permit holder shall abide by the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003 and rules and regulations made there under, Central Electricity Authority(Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply)Regulations, 2023 and these rules and produce their permit granted by the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector, upon demand by the Board or Officers of Electrical Inspectorate or to any authorities of the supplier or consumers having jurisdiction over the area where the electrical installation work is being carried out.

32. Special Wiring Permit.-(1) Special wiring permit shall be in FORM-10, valid for five years may be granted by the Board, to the authorities of Industrial undertaking to get their installation wired up within the territorial boundary of the State of Karnataka, under the supervision of a Supervisor and by Wiremen in their own employment, who possess qualifications and experience equivalent to those necessary for a Supervisor and Wiremen and has obtained Electrical Supervisory certificate of competency and permits and endorses the same as stipulated in these rules.

(2) Special wiring permit in FORM-10 granted above, may be subject to fulfillment of terms and conditions as are applicable, may be renewed for a further period of five years.

(3) An application in FORM-E as per forms of applications, for grant or renewal shall be signed by the authorised signatory of the Industrial under-taking and addressed to the Member Secretary, and shall be submitted to the designated officer or office, enclosing all records and following documents, namely:-

(a) original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as detailed in as and when notified by the Government;

(b) signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant;

(c) any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before notary and Photo Identity Proof;

(d) authorization letter in original to the authorised signatory to sign the application, completion report, etc.,. The authorization letter shall be signed by not less than two third of total number of Directors of the company and in case of a partnership firm all the partners shall sign the authorization letter. The Authorization letter shall be onRs.500/- stamp paper;

(e) depending on the class of voltage of their installation copies of the appointment letter and permits of Supervisors and Wiremen;

(f) original solvency certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application for Rs.1,00,000/- and an affidavit sworn before the notary in the form as per Affidavit-2 or Affidavit-3;

(g) where an application is made for re-grant of special wiring permit in lieu of lapsed Special wiring permit, original Special wiring permit already granted and an affidavit sworn before the Notary as per Affidavit-7; and

(h) certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application from designated officer of the Department of Electrical Inspectorate not below the rank of Deputy Electrical

Inspector for having possessed and maintained the testing instruments, safety tools and equipments as listed in Annexure-4 along with the copies of test certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application by NABL accredited authorized testing laboratory for the condition of testing instrument.

(4) Where in the opinion of the Board any Special wiring permit has been suspended or cancelled under rule 37 the application seeking grant or renewal of Special wiring permit is liable for rejection.

(5) Every Special wiring permit holder shall abide by the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003, rules and regulations made thereunder, the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric supply) Regulations, 2023 and these rules and produce their Special wiring permit granted by the Board, upon demand by the Board or officers of Electrical Inspectorate or to any authorities of the supplier having jurisdiction over the area where the electrical installation work is being carried out.

PART- V
GENERAL

33. General Eligibility.-(1)No electrical contractor shall be eligible to be in possession of more than one license of any class at any given instant in his personal name. Where an electrical contractor so desires to either possess a license in any other class other than what is in his possession, he shall surrender the license already granted, in lieu of his application for a new one.

(2)No authorities of Industrial undertaking holding Special wiring permit shall be in possession of more than one Special wiring permit at any given instant in their firm name.

(3) No Electrical supervisor or wiremen permit holder shall be eligible to be in possession of more than one permit at any given instant in his name. Where a permit holder so desires to possess a permit other than that is in his possession, he shall surrender the permit already granted, in lieu of his application for a new one.

(4) No permit holder, shall be an employee of the State or Central Government or public sector undertakings or private limited company or aided institutions either permanent or temporary, shall utilize their

permit for any firm or company holding License or Special wiring permit other than their own organization.

34. Issue of Duplicate certificate of competency.- Duplicate certificate of competency may be issued to the applicant subject to furnishing of necessary documents. The application for issue of the Duplicate certificate shall be accompanied by the following, namely:-

(a) copy of the police complaint lodged for the loss of the document;

(b) original fee paid challan for having remitted the requisite fee as detailed in as and when notified by the Government; and

(c) any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before notary in the form as per affidavit-4.

35. Endorsement of Permits to the License.- (1) Where a permit holder, not being a Licensed Electrical Contractor desires to supervise or to carry out the electrical works undertaken by a Licensed Electrical Contractor or Special Wiring Permit holder either as a Supervisor or Wireman, he shall do so only after his permit is endorsed to the Licensed Electrical Contractor or to authorities of Industrial undertaking holding Special wiring permit who has undertaken that electrical works.

(2) In the case of Licensed Electrical Contractor himself being a permit holder desires to supervise or to carry out the electrical work undertaken by him either as a Supervisor or Wireman, he shall do so only after endorsing his permit to his own License.

(3) Where the permit so required under sub-rule (1) is presented for endorsement, both the Licensed Electrical Contractor or authorities of Industry holding Special wiring permit and the permit holder shall furnish the requisition in the proforma as per FORM-X enclosing the requisite fee remitted Treasury challan as and when notified by the Government, License or Special wiring permit and permit in original, to the designated office of the Department of Electrical Inspectorate to obtain the entries of the endorsement in the Licenseor Special wiring permit and permit as well.

(4) Where a Licensed Electrical Contractor or authorities of Industry holding Special wiring permit or a permit holder whose permit

has been endorsed to the License or Special wiring permit, desires that the endorsements needs to be cancelled, requisition for the same shall be forwarded in the proforma as per FORM-Y along with the requisite fee remitted Treasury challan as and when notified by the Government, License or Special wiring permit and permit in original to the designated office of the Department of Electrical Inspectorate to obtain the entries of the endorsement in the License or Special wiring permit and permit as well.

(5) Where either the permit holder or the employing Licensed Electrical Contractor or authorities of Industrial undertaking holding Special wiring permit desires such cancellation and one of them refuses to sign the required proforma in FORM-Y an affidavit sworn before the Notary may be considered as sufficient for effecting cancellation of the endorsement. The person making the application shall remit the fee as and when notified by the Government in such a case and shall give not less than thirty days notice to the other person before cancellation of endorsement.

(6) The Chief Electrical Inspector to Government or designated officer cause notice to be issued to effect necessary entries in the license or Special wiring permit or permit,-

(a) to the Licensed Electrical Contractor or to the authorities of Industrial undertaking holding Special wiring permit to employ and endorse another Supervisor or Wireman as the case may be, before the electrical works being executed is to be continued; or

(b) to permit holder to supervise or to carry out any electrical work.

(7) Where either a Licensed Electrical Contractor or authorities of Industrial undertaking holding Special wiring permit or the permit holder as the case may be desires for cancellation of the endorsement and where the electrical works being executed is to be continued, the Licensed Electrical Contractor or authorities of Industry holding Special wiring permit shall arrange to endorse another permit before the electrical works being executed is to be continued.

(8) Where any permit holder has endorsed his permit to a particular Licensed Electrical Contractor or authorities of Industry holding Special wiring permit he shall not work for any other Licensed Electrical Contractor or authorities of Industrial undertaking holding

Special wiring permit or firm or company other than the one for whom the permit is endorsed.

(9) Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen employed under a Licensed Electrical Contractor of Super Grade or authorities of Industrial undertaking holding Special wiring permit are not eligible to work for any other Licensed Electrical Contractor or authorities of Industrial undertaking holding Special wiring permit, therefore they shall not endorse their permit to any other Licensed Electrical Contractor or authorities of Industrial undertaking holding Special wiring permit or firm or company other than the one for whom the permit is endorsed.

(10) In respect of the other Supervisors and Wiremen, endorsement to more than one Licensed Electrical contractor of Class I and Class 2 may be permitted as per the decision of the Board. However, such endorsement shall not exceed five.

(11) All the endorsement or cancellation shall be effected at the designated offices of the Electrical Inspectorate in whose jurisdiction the Supervisor or Wiremen is located.

36. Change of License Nomenclature, change of License from Individual to Partnership firmor Company and Partnership firm to Company and vice versa, Authorised Signatory, Address, Partners or Directors and Instruments.- (1)Any Change of License, Nomenclature or change of License from Individual to Partnership firm or Company and Partnership firm to Company and vice versa or address or change of partners or directors or authorised signatory or change of instruments may be affected in the original records of license or permit subject to the all documents being furnished in Annexure-5.

(2) For change of address in the original records of Supervisor permit (general and mines) and wireman permit an application under sub rule (1) shall be made directly submitted to the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector, duly signed by the applicant and submitted at the jurisdictional Deputy Electrical Inspector office accompanied by copy of permit, required documents and Original Treasury Challan for having remitted the requisite fee as specified in as and when notified by the Government.

(3)An application under sub rule (1) shall be submitted to the Chairman, duly signed by the applicant and submitted at the office of the Chief Electrical Inspector to the Government, Bengaluru accompanied by the original license, required documents and Original Treasury Challan for having remitted the requisite fee as specified by the Government.

(4) Change in the firm name and change of license, namely:-

(a) For change of firm name, if any Registered Company possessing valid license issued under these rules desires to change its nomenclature, in the event of change over or taken over or merger or de-merger, shall be considered subject to all necessary documents being required to be furnished under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013(Central Act 18 of2013) (Registrar of Companies);

(b) For change of License from Individual to Partnership firm or Company, Partnership firm to Company and vice versa the applicant shall fulfill the following conditions, namely:-

(i) the license holder of individual shall apply for change of his individual license to partnership or company afresh and shall satisfy all the conditions specified in rule 12;

(ii)the license holder of partnership firm shall apply for change of his partnership firm license to company afresh and shall satisfy all the conditions specified in rule 12;

(iii) the partner of partnership firm or member of Directors of company should financial partners only and all the members shall satisfy to the general conditions as mentioned in rule 12;

(iv) change of his individual license to partnership or company or vice versa class of the license shall not be altered;

(v) change of his partnership firm license to company or vice versa class of the license shall not be altered;

(vi) existing licensing holder shall be the applicant and authorized signatory; and

(vii) the applicant shall have more than 51percent of share in proposed Partnership firm or Company.

37. Violations.- (1)Whenever it appears to the Board that any Electrical Contractor or authorities of Industrial undertaking holding Special wiring permit or Electrical Contractor of other state or Supervisor or Wireman has;-

(a) violated any provisions of these rules;
(b) violated any of the terms and conditions of the License or permit;

(c) misrepresented to any authority, organization or to any person with regard to License or Special wiring permit or permit holder either before or after obtaining the same;
(d) misbehaved with any officers or officials, or has been convicted by a court of law or black listed by any Government undertaking in relation to electrical works;
(e) played fraud or misrepresented for obtaining License or Special wiring permit or permit;
(f) declared bankrupt or insolvent, by the appropriate authority or wound up dissolved, or portioned; and
(g) wrongly represented to any authority with regard to the electrical installation work carried out by him.

(2) The Board may suspend License or Special wiring permit or Verification Letter issued in FORM-J-1 to other state Electrical Contractor or permit as the case may be, by pending enquiry in to alleged contravention of any of the rules for a period which may be up to the period of validity of License or Special wiring permit or permit. Such an order shall be passed by the Chairman if he is prima facie of the view that the License holder or authorities of Industrial undertaking holding Special wiring permit or permit holder is guilty of an offence. The period of such suspension shall not exceed three months.

(3) Where the License or Special wiring permit or Verification Letter issued to other state Electrical Contractor or permit is suspended, the License holder or authorities of Industrial undertaking holding Special wiring permit or other state Electrical Contractor or permit holder shall not carry out any work until the suspension is revoked by a separate order as per the decision of the Board.

(4) The Chairman may order for an enquiry by the officer of the Electrical Inspectorate not below the rank of Deputy Electrical

Inspector and place before the Board the enquiry report. Based on the enquiry report the Board may cancel the License or Special wiring permit or Verification Letter issued to other State Electrical Contractor or permit for a minimum period of three years or revoke the suspension. Further, to revoke such suspended License or Special wiring permit or Verification Letter issued to other State Electrical Contractor or permit, he shall make a representation to the Board enclosing the order of the Board:

Provided that, no License or Special wiring permit or Verification Letter issued to other state Electrical Contractor or permit shall be cancelled, except after giving the License Holder or authorities of Industrial undertaking holding Special wiring permit or other state Electrical Contractor or permit holder, an opportunity of making representations.

(5) Where the License or Special wiring permit or permit is cancelled, the License holder or authorities of Industrial undertaking holding Special wiring permit or other state Electrical Contractor or permit holder shall not be eligible to carry out any work until the cancellation is revoked by a separate order as per the decision of the Government or the Board.

(6) Further, to revoke such cancelled License or Special wiring permit or Verification Letter issued to other state Electrical Contractor or permit, he shall make a representation to the Board enclosing the order of the Government or the Board. The Board may revoke the cancelled License or Verification Letter of other state Electrical Contractor or Special wiring permit or permit and same shall be communicated to concerned State.

38. Appeals.- (1)any person aggrieved by the order of the Board, may appeal to the Government of Karnataka, Department of Energy, within a period of thirty days from the date of receipt of the order by him.

(2) The order of the State Government shall be final.

39. Removal of difficulty.- If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of these rules the state Government may by order remove such difficulty not inconsistent with the provision of these rules:

Provided that, no such order shall be issued after expiry of two years from the date of commencement of the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical Contractors, Special wiring permit and grant of certificates and permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen) Rules, 2025.

40. Repeal and savings.- (1)The Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical Contractors, Special wiring permit and grant of certificates and permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen) Rules, 2012 are hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, all Licenses or Special wiring permit or permits granted under the repealed rules shall be deemed to be valid till the date of Expiry, the renewal of which is subject to fulfilling of the conditions of licenses under these rules. All the candidates declared to have been passed the examination conducted by the Board under the repealed rules shall be deemed to have passed the examination under these rules are eligible to be granted with permits of Grade-2 in respect of such candidates who are yet to be granted with such permits.

41. Procedure for issue of Verification Letter to valid Electrical Contractor License holder issued by other State Licensing Board.- (1)Issue of application forms and instructions.-Online or offline application form shall be made available to the candidate or applicant by the Chief Electrical Inspector through the official website as well as at the Chief Electrical Inspector office as the case may be and same shall be communicated to concerned State.

(2) Receipt of application forms.- Online or Offline application in FORM-I-1 duly filled in along with supporting documents are to be received in the office of the Chief Electrical Inspector. Online applications shall be automatically acknowledged on receipt. Offline applications are to be acknowledged by the Chief Electrical Inspector or authorized officer.

(3) Fee structure for application and registration.- Every application for grant of Verification Letter accompanied by Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fees as specified in as detailed in as and when notified by Government. Non-eligible applications shall be rejected, fee remitted any is deemed to have been forfeited. The fee structure or any fee payable as mentioned may be revised by the Government of Karnataka as and when necessary.

(4) Scrutiny of applications.-The applications received shall be scrutinized by the Electrical Inspector- Licensing, Head office and submit the scrutinized report to the Chief Electrical Inspector. Eligible applications shall be endorsed by the Chief Electrical Inspector within a time period of 15 days and issue a verification letter prescribed in FORM-J-1duly publishing the same in the official website.

(5) Validity and renewal of verification letter.-

(i) The verification letter issued by the Chief Electrical inspector is valid up to validity of the existing Electrical Contractor License;

(ii) If the existing license is renewed from other licensing board then a fresh verification letter shall be obtained duly following the procedure specified in this rule; and

(iii) If the verification letter is lapsed a new verification letter shall be obtained duly following the procedure mentioned in this rule.

FORMS OF APPLICATIONS

FORM A

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

APPLICATION FOR AN ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE

SUPER GRADE, CLASS 1 and 2)

(See rule 8)

(TO BE FILED IN KANNADA OR ENGLISH)

TO:

The Member Secretary,

Licensing Advisory and Examination Board,

O/o Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt.,

BENGALURU

Photo of the Applicant / Authorized Signatory

1	Firm Name			
2	Business address of the firm (Proof of documents to substantiate the address and to be entered in the License book shall be enclosed)			
3	Contact number E mail address			
4	Whether the license is sought for an individual/ company/partnership firm			
5	In the case of company whether Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association or in the case of partnership firm whether partnership deed enclosed			
6	In the case of company or partnership firm whether company or partnership firm resolved and issued authorization letter to the authorized signatory. Whether the letter in original is enclosed.			
7	Name of the applicant or authorized signatory of the firm/company			
8	Age			
9	Father's Name			
10	Education Qualification			
11	In case of partnership firm, Partners Name and their address			
12	License is applied for Super Grade /Class 1 /2			
13	Details of Fees remittance	Rs	Challan No	Date
14	If a contractor's License has been previously granted give details of 1. License No. and Class 2. Date of issue and valid upto 3. No. of works carried out (Enclose list) 4. Professional Tax Paid details			

15	14 Name, Permit No and date of expiry of the permit of Supervisor permit holders employed on the strength of whose permits the license is applied	
16	Name, Permit No and date of expiry of the permit Wireman permit holders employed on the strength of whose permits the license is applied	
17	Particulars of instruments maintained. (List of instruments maintained by the applicant as listed in Annexure-4. duly verified by the officer of the Electrical Inspectorate not below the rank of Deputy Electrical Inspector to be furnished.)	
18	Whether the copies of (a)Estimates and agreement in form-'Z' duly signed by the consumer and the contractor, (b) 'A1' Forms, for all the work undertaken by the Licensed Electrical contractor, (c) "B1" Form regarding work completion and test report of Licensed Electrical Contractor. (In the case of lapsed license or change of class of license or lapsed license) are maintained.	
19	Whether any evidence to substantiate the financial stability is enclosed. (Original Solvency certificate and an undertaking affidavit	
20	Details of registration with EPF and ESI. (in the case of Super grade)	
21	The details of License with validity already granted if any, either as a proprietor or as a Partner of firm or as a Director of company. Whether the licensee / Partner / Director has been penalised under rule 37 of these Rules.	

I/We.....hereby declare that the particular's stated above are correct to the best of my/our knowledge and that I/ we have read the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025 and fully understand the terms and conditions under which an Electrical Contractor's License is granted a breach of which will render the License liable for suspension or cancellation.

I/We certify that I/We will not be in possession of more than one license of any class at any given instant in my/our/ our company or firm name.

Signature of the applicant

Date and partners if any or Authorized signatory

Application shall be accompanied by the following:

(a) Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as and when notified by the Government.

(b) Signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant.

(c) An affidavit sworn before the Notary as per Affidavit-5 to establish that he is not an employee of a State or Central Govt., or Public sector undertaking etc as detailed in 12 (1) (h).

(d) Any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card etc,

(e) Proof of address of business premises i.e., copy of rental agreement along with khata certificate and latest tax paid receipt or an affidavit sworn before the Notary.

(f) If the license is sought for a partnership firm a copy of the registered partnership deed and the Registration certificate issued by Registrar of Firms, and if the license is sought for a registered company copy of Memorandum and Articles of Association approved by the Registrar of Companies. Authorization letter in original on Rs 500/ - stamp paper issued to the authorized signatory by the company or partnership firm as the case may be.

(g) Where an application is made for;

(1) change of class of License, or

(2) re-grant of License in lieu of lapsed License, original License already granted, Professional tax clearance certificate or an affidavit sworn before the notary in the form as per Affidavit-1, and an affidavit sworn before the Notary as per Affidavit-7

(h) Original Solvency certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application and an undertaking affidavit sworn before the notary in the form as per Affidavit-2.

(i) Certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application from designated officer of the department of Electrical Inspectorate not below the rank of Deputy Electrical Inspector for having possessed and maintained the testing instruments, safety tools and equipments as listed in Annexure-4. Testing instruments of Super grade Licenses shall be got tested not later than three months from the date of application by NABL accredited authorized testing laboratory for the condition of testing instrument.

(j) Copies of Educational qualification along with proof of age.

(k) Details of work done along with copies of certificate of EHT/HT/LT installation work as stipulated under rule 12.

(l) Copies of the appointment letter of Supervisors and Wiremen.

(m) Consent letters obtained from Supervisor, Wiremen along with copies of their Educational Certificate and Permit; and

(n) In case of Super Grade license, copies of the registration certificate in EPF and ESI if applicable.

FORM – B

(See rule 12, 13, 32)

(SOLVENCY CERTIFICATE FROM NATIONALISED OR SCHEDULED BANK)

This is to certify that Sri _____ s/o _____ residing at _____ is maintaining _____ amount in the _____ Bank since _____ His present account is more than Rs. _____ Hence in our opinion Sri _____ is financially sound and stable to an extent of Rs _____

This certificate is issued without any guarantee or responsibility on the part of the Bank or any of its officer.

Place:
Date:

(Designation of the Officer authorized to sign)
with Bank seal

To,

The Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt,

BENGALURU.

Note: For Super Grade -- Rs. 5,00,000/-
Class 1 Contractor – Rs. 1,00,000/-
Class 2 Contractor – Rs. 50,000/-
SWP - Rs. 1,00,000/-

FORM-C

(See rule 12, 13 and 32)

(SOLVENCY CERTIFICATE IN CASEOF PROPERTY)

No. Office of the Tahsildar,

Subject: - Grant of Solvency certificate for Rs.....

In favour of Sri .....

SOLVENCY CERTIFICATE

This is to Certify that Sri ..... Is the holder of immovable Property as noted in the margin

This immovable property is valued up to Rs .....in all. He has not encumbered the same up to .....

He is solvent to an extent for Rs .....only. Certified that the Solvency Certificate has been issued to be produced before the ..... For contract work and this is valid up to..... From the date of issue.

Certified that Certificate is valid only for this specific purpose.

Certified that the court fee stamp for Rs .....only. has been recovered and affixed.

Given this day under my own and seal

SIGNATURE OF THE TAHSILDAR WITH SEAL

To,

The Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt,

BENGALURU.

Note; For Super Grade -- Rs. 5,00,000/-
Class 1 Contractor – Rs. 1,00,000/-
Class 2 Contractor – Rs. 50,000/-
SWP - Rs. 1,00,000/-

FORM D

(See rule 13)

APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS LICENSE

(For Super Grade/ CLASS 1and CLASS 2)
(To be filled in Kannada or English)

TO:

The Member Secretary,
Licensing Advisory and Examination Board,
O/o Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt.,
BENGALURU

Photo of the Applicant / Authorized Signatory

1	Firm Name	
2	Business address of the firm (Proof of documents to substantiate the address and to be entered in the License book shall be enclosed)	
3	Contact number E mail address	
4	Whether the license is sought for an individual/ company/partnership firm	
5	In the case of company whether Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association or in the case of partnership firm whether partnership deed enclosed	
6	In the case of company or partnership firm whether company or partnership firm resolved and issued authorization letter to the authorized signatory. Whether the letter in original is enclosed.	
7	Name of the applicant or authorized signatory of the firm/company	
8	Age	
9	Father's Name	
10	In case of partnership firm, Partners Name and their address	
11	Details of Electrical contractor License (a) License No. (b) Class (c) Date of issue (d) validity (Original License to be enclosed)	
12	Details of Fees remittance	
13	If application is made late whether penal fee has been paid. Give details	
14	Number of Installation completed during the preceding years	

	(a) Lighting: (b) Medium: (c) H V: (d) EHV	
15	Details of Supervisor permit holders employed (Name, Permit No. and date of expiry) copy duly endorsed in favour of the firm to be enclosed)	
16	Details of Wireman permit holders employed (Name, Permit No, and date of expiry) (copy duly endorsed in favour of the firm to be enclosed)	
17	Particulars of instruments maintained. (List of instruments maintained by the applicant as listed in Annexure-4. duly verified by the officer of the Electrical Inspectorate not below the rank of Deputy Electrical Inspector to be furnished.)	
18	Whether the copies of (a)Estimates and agreement in form-'Z' duly signed by the consumer and the contractor, (b) 'A1' Forms, for all the work undertaken by the Licensed Electrical contractor, (c) "B1" Form regarding work completion and test report of Licensed Electrical Contractor. (In the case of lapsed license or change of class of license or lapsed license) are maintained.	
19	Whether any evidence to substantiate the financial stability is enclosed. (Original Solvency certificate and an undertaking affidavit	
20	Details of registration with EPF and ESI. (in the case of Super grade)	
21	Has the applicant maintained the following registers up to date a) Register of Supervisors, Wireman and apprentices in Form 'C1' b) Application Register in Form' D1 ' c) Attendance Register in Form' E1' d) Work allocation Register in Form' F1' e) Material issue Register in Form 'G1'	
22	The details of License with validity already granted if any, either as a proprietor or as a Partner of firm or as a Director of company. Whether the licensee / Partner / Director has been penalised under rule 37 of these Rules.	

I/We . . . . . hereby declare that the particular's stated above are correct to the best of my/our knowledge and that I/ we have read the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025 and fully understand the terms and conditions under which an Electrical Contractor's License is granted a breach of which will render the License liable for suspension or cancellation.

I/We certify that I/We will not be in possession of more than one license of any class at any given instant in my/our/ our company or firm name.

Signature of Applicant /
Applicants with Seal of the firm.

Note:

Application for renewal shall be submitted to the Board or to any such office of the Electrical Inspectorate as directed so as to reach the Board office three clear months before the expiry of the license and not before five clear months before the expiry of the license.

If renewal applications are not submitted within the specified period of three months, applications may be considered for renewal provided the application is received at least two months in advance, accompanied with the enclosures, along with the fee towards penalty as notified by the Government from time to time.

The application for renewal shall be accompanied by the following:

(a) Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite renewal fee and penal fee as the case may be, as notified by the Government from time to time.

(b) Signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant.

(c) Copy of Supervisor and Wireman permit duly endorsed as specified under rule 12(1) (f).

(d) P T clearance certificate for having remitted the professional tax or an affidavit sworn before the notary in the form as per Affidavit-1.

(e) Original Solvency certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application and an undertaking affidavit sworn before the notary in the form as per affidavit - 2.
However Graduate or Diploma holders granted with a License against a relaxed solvency amount shall furnish fresh solvency certificate for being solvent to the entire amount of solvency stipulated for the said class of License

(f) Certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application from designated officer of the Department of Electrical Inspectorate for having maintained the testing instruments, safety tools and equipments as listed in Annexure -4. Testing instruments of Super grade Licenses shall be got tested not later than three months from the date of application by NABL accredited authorized testing laboratory for the condition of testing instrument.

(g) Original license.

(h) Details of payment of premium to EPF and ESI in case Super Grade License applicable.

(i) Details of work done along with copies of certificate of EHT/HT/LT installation work.

FORM – E

(SPECIAL WIRING PERMIT)

(See rule 32)

(TO BE FILED IN KANNADA OR ENGLISH)

(For Fresh and renewal)

TO:

The Member Secretary,
Licensing Advisory and Examination Board,
O/o Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt.,
BENGALURU

Photo of the Applicant / Authorized Signatory

1	Firm Name	
2	Address of the firm (Proof of documents to substantiate the address and to be entered in the License book shall be enclosed)	
3	Contact number E mail address	
4	Name of the Authorized signatory	
5	Age	
6	Whether any evidence to substantiate the financial stability is enclosed. (Original Solvency certificate and an undertaking affidavit)	
7	Details of Fees remitted	
8	If a Special wiring permit has been previously granted give details of 1. Special wiring permit No: 2. Date of issue and validity (Original Special wiring permit should be enclosed.)	
9	Name, Permit No and date of expiry of the permit of Supervisor permit holders employed on the strength of whose permits the Special wiring permit is applied for.	
10	Name, Permit No and date of expiry of the permit of Wireman permit holders employed on the strength of whose permits the Special wiring permit is applied for.	
11	Particulars of instruments maintained depending on the class of Voltage of the installation. (List of instruments maintained by the applicant as listed in Annexure-04. duly verified by the officer of the Electrical inspectorate not below the rank of Deputy Electrical Inspector to be furnished.)	
12	In case the application is filed after the due date whether penal fee is paid if so, give particulars	

13	The details of Special wiring permit with validity already granted if any, either as a proprietor or as a Partner or as a Director of any other Industry. Whether the Applicant / Partner / Director has been found to have penalized under rule 37 of these rules	

I/We . . . . . hereby declare that the particular's stated above are correct to the best of my/our knowledge and that I/ we have read the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules,2025 and fully understand the terms and conditions under which Special wiring permit is granted a breach of which will render the License liable for suspension or cancellation.

I/We certify that I/We will not be in possession of more than one Special wiring permit of any class at any given instant in my/our/ our company or firm name

Signature of Authorized person

Date

Every application shall be accompanied by the following:

(a) Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as and when notified by Government.

(b) Signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant.

(c) Authorization letter in original on Rs.500/- Stamp paper by the Industrial undertaking to the authorized signatory to sign the application, completion report, etc. The authorization letter shall be signed by not less than TWO THIRD of total number of Directors of the company and in case of a partnership firm all the partners shall sign the authorization letter.

(d) Depending on the class of voltage of their installation copy of the Grade 1 or Grade 2 Supervisor permits and minimum of three number of Wireman permit.

(e) Where an application is made for re-grant of special wiring permit in lieu of lapsed Special wiring permit, original Special wiring permit already granted and an affidavit sworn before the Notary as per Affidavit-07.

(f) Original Solvency certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application and an affidavit sworn before the notary in the form as per Affidavit-2 or 3.

(g) Certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application from designated officer of the Department of Electrical Inspectorate not below the rank of Deputy Electrical Inspector for having possessed and maintained the testing instruments, safety tools and equipments as listed in Annexure -04 along with the copies of test certificate granted not later than three months from the date of application by NABL accredited authorized testing laboratory for the condition of testing instrument.

FORM F

(See rule 20)

Government of Karnataka

Application for admission to Examination for Electrical Supervisors (General)

GRADE – II

(To be filled in Kannada or English)

TO:

The Member Secretary,

Licensing Advisory and Examination Board,

O/o Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt.,
BENGALURU

Photo of the Applicant

1	Full Name		
2	Address of the Applicant		
3	Father's Name		
4	Date of Birth		
5	Age		
6	Contact number E mail address		
7	Whether the applicant had appeared earlier for the same examination conducted by the Board. If yes, Admission Ticket Number		
8	Educational Qualification (certified copy of Testimonials to be submitted)		
9	Details of Electrical Wireman permit held and its Permit No and validity		
10	Details of technical qualification (Dates of commencement and termination of each appointment to be given)		
11	Details of Fees remitted for a) Application Form b) Examination:		
12	Language in which the candidate desires to be examined (Candidate can be examined in English or in the Kannada Language)	Kannada	English
13	Center where the candidate desires to be examined.		

I here by declare that the particulars stated above are correct and true the best of my knowledge

Date:

Signed in my presence (Signature of the Applicant)

(Address to be stated clearly)

Cross out the language in which it is not intended to give Examination.

Note: - The application shall be accompanied by the following documents to establish the eligibility of the Applicant.

(a) Copies of the educational testimonials along with proof of age.

(b) A certificate in Form N from the present and past employers regarding conduct and practical experience. In the case of a Licensed Electrical Contractor desiring to appear to the examination, the declaration shall be in Form P.

(c) Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as and when notified by Government.

(d) Signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant.

(e) Any of the Photo Identity proof of the candidate and Proof of address such as Ration card, pass port, Voters identity card, Rahavasi pramana patra, Life insurance policy, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before the Notary.

(f) Copy of Valid Electrical Contractor License or Special wiring permit of the Employer and Electrical Wireman permit.

(g) Original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

Note:-

1. Any person making false statements for the purpose of admission to the examination shall render himself liable for prosecution.
2. Incomplete application will be rejected.

FORM G

(See rule 27)

Government of Karnataka

Application for admission to Examination for Electrical Wireman

GRADE – II

(To be filled in Kannada or English)

TO:

The Member Secretary,

Licensing Advisory and Examination Board,

O/o Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt.,

BENGALURU

Photo of the Applicant

1	Full Name	
2	Address of the Applicant	
3	Father's Name	
4	Date of Birth	
5	Age	
6	Contact number E mail address	

7	Whether the applicant had appeared earlier for the same examination conducted by the Board. If yes, Admission Ticket Number		
8	Educational Qualification (certified copy of Testimonials to be submitted)		
9	Details of technical qualification (Dates of commencement and termination of each appointment to be given)		
10	Details of Fees remitted for a) Application Form b) Examination:		
11	Language in which the candidate desires to be examined (Candidate can be examined in English or in the Kannada Language)	Kannada	English
12	Center where the candidate desires to be examined.		

I here by declare that the particulars stated above are correct and true the best of my knowledge

Date:

Signed in my presence (Signature of the Applicant)

(Address to be stated clearly)

Cross out the language in which it is not intended to give Examination.

Note :- The application shall be accompanied by the following documents to establish the eligibility of the Applicant.

(a) Copy of the educational testimonials along with proof of age.

(b) A certificate in Form 'N' from the present and past employers for establishing the period of experience as well as the certificate of conduct, in case Licensed Electrical Contractor himself/herself desiring to appear for the examination the declaration shall be in form 'Q'.

(c) Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as and when notified by Government.

(d) Signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant.

(e) Any of the Photo Identity proof of the candidate and proof of address such as Ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Rahavasi pramana patra,, Life insurance policy, Aadhaar card or an affidavit Sworn before the Notary.

(f) Copy of valid Electrical Contractor License or Special wiring permit of the Employer

(g) Original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

Note:-

(1) Any person making false statements for the purpose of admission to the examination shall render himself liable for prosecution.

(2) Incomplete application will be rejected.

FORM H

(See rule 24)

Government of Karnataka

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO EXAMINATION FOR ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR (MINES)

GRADE – II

(TO BE FILLED IN KANNADA OR ENGLISH)

TO:

The Member Secretary,
Licensing Advisory and Examination Board,
O/o Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt.,
BENGALURU

Photo of the Applicant

1	Full Name		
2	Address of the Applicant		
3	Father's Name		
4	Date of Birth		
5	Age		
6	Contact number E mail address		
7	Whether the applicant had appeared earlier for the same examination conducted by the Board. If yes, Admission Ticket Number		
8	Details of Educational and Technical Qualification (Educational Testimonials attested copies thereof to be submitted)		
9	Details of Electrical Supervisor (General) permit held Permit No and Validity		
10	Details of past and present service date of Commencement of and termination of each appointment to be given.		
11	Details of Fees remitted for a) Application Form b) Examination:		
12	Language in which the candidate desires to be examined (Candidate can be examined in English or in the Kannada Language)	Kannada	English
13	Center where the candidate desires to be examined.		

I hereby declare that the particulars stated above are correct and true the best of my knowledge.

Dated:

Signature in presence

Signature of applicant
(Address to be stated clearly)

Signature.
Destination:

Cross out the language in which it is not intended to give examination

The center of examination will be notified by from time to time.

The application shall be accompanied by the following documents to establish the eligibility of the candidates.

(a) Copy of the educational testimonials along with proof of age.

(b) A certificate in Form 'O' from the present and past employers establishing the period of experience as well as the certificate of conduct.

(c) Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as and when notified by the Government.

(d) Signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant.

(e) Any of the Photo Identity proof of the candidate and Proof of address such as Ration card, Pass port, Voters identity card, Rahavasi pramana patra, Life Insurance policy, Aadhaar card or an affidavit Sworn before the Notary.

(f) Copy of the valid Electrical supervisor (General) Grade-I or Grade-II Permit.

(g) Proof that the installation in which he is working is a mining installation with in the meaning of Mines Act and is located within the territory of State of Karnataka.

(h) Original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

Note:-

(i) Any person making false statements for the purpose of admission to the examination shall render himself liable for prosecution.

(ii) Incomplete application will be rejected.

FORM - I

(See rule 19)

Electrical Supervisory Certificate of Competency

Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade – 1

. . . . . .Certificate No. . . . . .

Photo of the Applicant

Date of Issue . . . . . .

. . . . . .S/o or D/o. . . . . .R/o. . . . . .having satisfied the Licensing Advisory and Examination Board that his qualifications entitle him for exemption from taking the prescribed examination of supervisor is here by granted this certificate of Competency

Details of Examination passed:

BENGALURU

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING)
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

FORM - J

(See rule 19 and 20)

Government of Karnataka

Electrical Supervisory Certificate of Competency

Electrical supervisor (General) Grade - 2

Certificate No.

. . . . . .

Photo of the Applicant

Date of Issue . . . . . .

. . . . . .S/o or D/o. . . . . .R/o. . . . . .having satisfied the Licensing Advisory and Examination Board, by passing the prescribed Examination for Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade II held at.... . . . . .centre vide Register no. . . . . hereby granted this certificate of competency

BENGALURU

Dated

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

FORM - K

(See rules 23 and 24)

Government of Karnataka

Electrical Supervisory Certificate of competency

Electrical Supervisor (Mines) Grade -1

Certificate No. . . . . .

Photo of the Applicant

Date of Issue . . . . . .

. . . . . .s/o or D/o. . . . . .R/o. . . . . .having satisfied the Licensing Advisory and Examination Board, by passing the prescribed Practical and Oral examination for Electrical supervisor for working in Mining held at. . . . . ..centre vide Register No. . . . . is hereby granted this certificate of competency.

BENGALURU

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING)
DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

FORM - L

(See rules 23 and 24)

Government of Karnataka

Electrical Supervisory Certificate of competency

Electrical Supervisor (Mines) Grade - 2

Certificate No. . . . . .

Photo of the Applicant

Date of Issue . . . . . .

. . . . . .s/o or D/o. . . . . R/o. . . . . .having satisfied the Licensing Advisory and Examination Board, by passing the prescribed examination for Electrical supervisor for working in Mining held at. . . . . .centre vide Register No. . . . . .is hereby granted this certificate of competency.

BENGALURU

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

FORM - M

(See rules 25, 26 and 27)

Government of Karnataka

Certificate for having passed Electrical Wireman Examination GRADE-II

Certificate No. . . . . .

Photo of the Applicant

Date of Issue . . . . . .

. . . . . S/o/D/o . . . . . R/o . . . . . having satisfied the Licensing Advisory and Examination Board, by passing the prescribed examination for Electrical Wireman Grade II held at. . . . . centre vide Register No . . . . . is here by granted this Certificate.

BENGALURU

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

TO:

The Member Secretary,
Licensing Advisory and Examination Board,
O / O Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt.,
BENGALURU

FORM - N

(See rules 20 and 27)

(Certificate to be granted by present or past employer to a candidate for Electrical Supervisor or Electrical Wireman Grade II examination)

TO:

The Member Secretary,

Licensing Advisory and Examination Board,

O / O Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt.,

BENGALURU

1	Name of the Apprentice	
2	Father's name	
3	Address of the Apprentice	
4	Designation held as per attendance register.	
5	Date of admission as per attendance register	
6	Nature of work	
7	Date of leaving as per the attendance register	
8	Attendance as per Attendance register	
9	Conduct	
10	Particulars of a) Firm Name b) License Number c) Class d) Validity	
11	Remarks	
12	Conduct	

Place:
Date:

Signature of the
Licensed Electrical contractor or
Authorized signatory of the firm/company (with seal)
License No and Class /Special wiring permit
No. and valid up to;

Note: All the columns shall be properly filled up. Incomplete form shall be rejected

FORM – O

(See rule 24)

Certificate to be granted by present or past employer to a candidate for Electrical Supervisor Mines GRADE-II Examination

TO:

The Member Secretary,

Licensing Advisory and Examination Board,

O / O Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt.,

BENGALURU

1	Name of the Apprentice	
2	Father's name	
3	Address of the Apprentice	
4	Designation held	
5	Date of admission as per attendance register	
6	Nature of work Experience and responsibility in which he was or is being employed by each employer).	
7	Date of leaving as per the attendance register	
8	Attendance as per Attendance register	
9	Conduct	
10	Remarks	

Place:

Date :

Signature of employer /
Authorized signatory of
Mining company with seal

Note: - Copy of the Mining Lease agreement awarded by the Government of Karnataka shall be enclosed.

FORM – P

(See rule 20)

(INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AN EXISTING SELF LICENSED ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR BEFORE ADMISSION TO ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR (GENERAL) Grade II. EXAMINATION)

TO:

The Member Secretary,

Licensing Advisory and Examination Board,

O / O Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt.,

BENGALURU

1	Name of the Applicant	
2	Father's name	
3	Details of Electrical Wireman permit held and its Permit No and validity	
4	Whether the applicant had appeared earlier for the same examination conducted by the Board. If yes, Admission Ticket Number.	
5	For how many years are you a Licensed Electrical Contractor?	
6	Give particulars of your a. Name b. License Number c. Class d. Date of Issue e. Validity	
7	Give particulars, if any, of big wiring jobs done (such as cinema, Factories, etc., Give names and address of their management.	
8	Total No. of installations actually Wired and serviced by you a) Lighting b) Heating c) Irrigation Pumps d) Power e) H T	
9	Name of your present Electrical Supervisor ,Permit No and his technical qualification	

Place:

Date :

Signature of Applicant

License Number

Class and validity

FORM – Q

(See rule 27)

(INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AN EXISTING SELF LICENSED ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR BEFORE ADMISSION TO ELECTRICAL WIREMAN GRADE II EXAMINATION)

TO:

The Member Secretary,

Licensing Advisory and Examination Board,

O / O Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt.,

BENGALURU

1	Name of the Applicant	
2	Father's name	
3	Whether the applicant had appeared earlier for the same examination conducted by the Board. If yes, Admission Ticket Number	
4	For how many years are you a Licensed Electrical Contractor.	
5	Give particulars of your a. Name b. License Number c. Class d. Date of Issue Validity	
6	e. Give particulars, if any, of big wiring jobs done (such as cinema, Factories, etc., Give names and address of their management.	
7	Total No. of installations actually Wired and serviced by you a) Lighting b) Heating c) Irrigation Pumps d) Power e) H T	
	Name of your present Electrical Supervisor ,Permit No and his technical qualification	

Place:

Date :

Signature of Applicant
License Number
Class and validity

FORM – R

(See rule 19)

APPLICATION FOR FRESH ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR (General)

TO:

The Deputy Electrical Inspector

Photo of the Applicant

1	Name of the Applicant	
2	Date of birth	
3	Age	
4	Father's name	
5	Address (Proof of documents to substantiate their address and to be entered in the PERMIT book shall be enclosed)	
6	Contact number E mail address	
7	Details of Educational Qualifications / Examinations conducted by the Board	
8	No. and date of Certificate or Competency Certificate issued	
9	Whether the permit is applied for Grade I or Grade II	
10	If applied on the basis of Lapsed Permit Details of Permit held	
11	Details of fees remitted.	
12	The details of the permit with validity already granted to applicant (a) Whether the permit holder has been found to have penalized under 37 of these rules.	

I . . . . . hereby declare that the particular's stated above are correct to the best of my knowledge and that I have read The Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025 and fully understand the terms and conditions under which permit is granted a breach of which will render the permit liable for suspension or cancellation.

I certify that I will not be in possession of more than one permit of any class at any given instant in my name.

Place:

Date: Signature of the Applicant

INSTRUCTION: The application shall be accompanied by the following:-

(a) Copy of the Degree or Diploma certificate issued by the University or Technical Board or any other certificate which is recognized as equivalent to the above by the Directorate of Technical

Education, Government of Karnataka, BENGALURU or certificate of competency in Form I or J issued by the Board.

(b) Signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant.

(c) Any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before notary.

(d) Any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar.

(e) Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as and when notified by the Government.

(f) Where an application is made for re-grant of the permit which has lapsed, the original lapsed permit and copy of the certificate of competency in addition to the enclosures listed under (b), (c), (d), (e) and (g) above and an affidavit sworn before the Notary as per Affidavit – 7.

(g) Original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

FORM – S

(See rules 21 and 23)

(APPLICATION FOR FRESH ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR (MINES)

TO:
The Deputy Electrical Inspector

Photo of the Applicant

1	Name of the Applicant	
2	Date of birth	
3	Age	
4	Father's name	
5	Address (Proof of documents to substantiate their address and to be entered in the PERMIT book shall be enclosed)	
6	Contact number E mail address	
7	Details of Educational Qualifications / Examinations conducted by the Board	
8	No. and date of Certificate or Competency Certificate issued	
9	Whether the permit is applied for Grade I or Grade II	
10	If applied on the basis of Lapsed Permit Details of Permit held	
11	Details of fees remitted.	

12	The details of the permit with validity already granted to applicant (b) Whether the permit holder has been found to have penalized under 37 of these rules.	

I . . . . hereby declare that the particular's stated above are correct to the best of my knowledge and that I have read The Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules 2025 and fully understand the terms and conditions under which permit is granted a breach of which will render the permit liable for suspension or cancellation.

I certify that I will not be in possession of more than one permit of any class at any given instant in my name.

Place:

Date: Signature of the Applicant

INSTRUCTION: The application shall be accompanied by the following:-

(a) Copy of certificate of competency in the form K or L issued by the Board.

(b) Signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant.

(c) Any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before notary.

(d) Any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar.

(e) Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as and when notified by Government.

(f) Where an applicant seeks re-grant of the Permit which has lapsed he shall enclose the original lapsed permit, copy of the certificate of competency in addition to the enclosures listed under (b), (c), (d), (e)and (g) above, and an affidavit sworn before the Notary as per Affidavit-7.

(g) Original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

FORM – T

(See rule 8)

(APPLICATION FOR FRESH ELECTRICAL WIREMEN)

To,

The Deputy Electrical Inspector.

Photo of the Applicant

1	Name of the Applicant	
2	Date of birth and age	
3	Age	
4	Father's name	
5	Address (Proof of documents to substantiate their address and to be entered in the PERMIT book shall be enclosed)	
6	Contact number E mail address	
7	Details of Educational Qualifications / Examinations conducted by the Board	
8	No. and date of Certificate or Competency Certificate issued	
9	Whether the permit is applied for Grade I or Grade II	
10	If applied on the basis of Lapsed Permit Details of Permit held	
11	Details of fees remitted.	
12	The details of the permit with validity already granted to applicant (c) Whether the permit holder has been found to have penalized under 37 of these rules.	

I . . . . . hereby declare that the particular's stated above are correct to the best of my knowledge and that I have read The Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules 2025 and fully understand the terms and conditions under which permit is granted a breach of which will render the permit liable for suspension or cancellation.

I certify that I will not be in possession of more than one permit of any class at any given instant in my name.

Place:

Date: Signature of the Applicant

INSTRUCTION: The application shall be accompanied by the following:

(a) copy of Wireman/Electrician/Electrical Trade Certificates issued by the Institutions recognized by the State Government or Job oriented pre university Diploma Certificate in the vocational course of Electrical Wiring and Servicing of Electrical Appliances granted by the Karnataka

State Council of Vocational Education or the Certificate which is recognized as equivalent by the Directorate Employment and Training, Government of Karnataka, BENGALURU or Certificate in form M issued by the Board.

(b) Signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant.

(c) Any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before notary.

(d) Any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar.

(e) Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee asand when notified by the Government.

(f) Where an applicant seeks re grant of the Permit which has lapsed he shall enclose the original lapsed permit in addition to the enclosures listed under (b) to (e) and (g) above, and an affidavit sworn before the Notary as per Affidavit-7.

(g) Original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

FORM – U

(See rule 8)

APPLICATION FORM FOR RENEWAL OF ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR (GENERAL)

TO:

The Deputy Electrical Inspector

Photo of the Applicant

1	Name of the Applicant (in Block letters)	
2	Father's name	
3	Address (Proof of documents to substantiate their address and to be entered in the PERMIT book shall be enclosed)	
4	Contact number E mail address	
5	No. and date of issue of Supervisors (General) permit (original permit should be enclosed.)	
6	Date of expiry of the permit	
7	Whether the permit is Grade I or Grade II	

8	Details of fees remitted.	
9	In case the application is filed after due date whether penal fee is paid (Give particulars)	
10	The details of the permit with validity already granted to applicant (a) Whether the permit holder has been found to have penalized under 37 of these rules.	

I . . . . . hereby declare that the particular's stated above are correct to the best of my knowledge and that I have read The Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules 2025 and fully understand the terms and conditions under which permit is granted a breach of which will render the permit liable for suspension or cancellation.

I certify that I will not be in possession of more than one permit of any class at any given instant in my name.

Date:

Place: SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT.

The application for renewal shall be accompanied by the following:-

(a) Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as and when notified by the Government.

(b) Signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant.

(c) Any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before notary.

(d) Any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar.

(e) Original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

(f) Original permit.

FORM – V

(See rule 8)

APPLICATION FORM FOR RENEWAL OF ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR (MINES)

TO:

The Deputy Electrical Inspector

Photo of the Applicant

1	Name of the Applicant (in Block letters)	
2	Father's name	
3	Address (Proof of documents to substantiate their address and to be entered in the PERMIT book shall be enclosed)	
4	Contact number E mail address	
5	No. and date of issue of Supervisors (Mining) permit (original permit should be enclosed.)	
6	Date of expiry of the permit	
7	Whether the permit is Grade I or Grade II	
8	Details of fees remitted.	
9	In case the application is filed after due date whether penal fee is paid (Give particulars)	
10	The details of the permit with validity already granted to applicant (b) Whether the permit holder has been found to have penalized under 37 of these rules.	

I . . . . . hereby declare that the particular's stated above are correct to the best of my knowledge and that I have read The Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules 2025 and fully understand the terms and conditions under which permit is granted a breach of which will render the permit liable for suspension or cancellation.

I certify that I will not be in possession of more than one permit of any class at any given instant in my name.

Date:

Place: SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT.

The application for renewal shall be accompanied by the following:-

(a) Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as and when notified by the Government.

(b) Signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant.

(c) Any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhar card or an affidavit sworn before notary.

(d) Any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar.

(e) Original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

(f) Original permit.

FORM – W

(See rules 8 and 28)

APPLICATION FORM FOR RENEWAL OF ELECTRICAL WIREMEN

TO:

The Member Secretary,
Licensing Advisory and Examination Board,
O/o Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt.,
BENGALURU

Photo of the Applicant

1	Name of the Applicant (in Block letters)	
2	Father's name	
3	Address (Proof of documents to substantiate their address and to be entered in the PERMIT book shall be enclosed)	
4	Contact number E mail address	
5	No. and date of issue of Supervisors (Mining) permit (original permit should be enclosed.)	
6	Date of expiry of the permit	
7	Whether the permit is Grade I or Grade II	
8	Details of fees remitted.	
9	In case the application is filed after due date whether penal fee is paid (Give particulars)	
10	The details of the permit with validity already granted to applicant (c) Whether the permit holder has been found to have penalized under 37 of these rules.	

I . . . . . hereby declare that the particular's stated above are correct to the best of my knowledge and that I have read The Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025 and fully understand the terms and conditions under which permit is granted a breach of which will render the permit liable for suspension or cancellation.

I certify that I will not be in possession of more than one permit of any class at any given instant in my name.

Date:

Place: SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT.

The application for renewal shall be accompanied by the following:

(a) Original Treasury challan for having remitted the requisite fee as and when notifiedby the Government.

(b) Signature and a recent passport size photograph of the applicant clearly showing the complete face and two ears of the applicant.

(c) Any of the address proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voter identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar card or an affidavit sworn before notary.

(d) Any of the Photo Identity proof of the applicant such as Ration card, Passport, Voters identity card, Driving license, Aadhaar.

(e) Original Medical fitness certificate issued by a Registered Medical Practitioner not later than three months from the date of application.

(f) Original permit.

FORM - X

(REQUISITION FOR ENDORSEMENT OF ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR(GENERAL) AND WIREMANPERMIT)

(See rules 8 and 35)

TO:

The Deputy Electrical Inspector,

Sir,

Sub: Endorsement of Electrical Supervisor/Wireman permit No.

I, ... hereby declare that I propose to be / an already employed as part time / Supervisor / Wireman under . . . . . .M/s . . . . . Hence my permit No . . . . . .Valid up to . . . . . may kindly be endorsed in favor of my above employer.

In case there is any change in the above position, I shall be notifying the same to you as early possible but not later than 24 hours of the change coming into effect.

SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT

Certified that Sri . . . . . is employed as a part time Supervisor / Wireman in my / our concern / firm from the date mentioned below. Hence his Supervisor / wireman permit may kindly be endorsed in favor of my / our firm with effect from . . . . . .

Signature of the employers
With date of Employment,
Seal, full address and
License /Special wiring permit No. and Validity

FORM - Y

(See rules 8 and 35)

(REQUISITION FOR CANCELLATION OF ENDORSEMENT OF ELECTRICAL (GENERAL) SUPERVISOR AND WIREMAN PERMIT)

TO:

The Deputy Electrical Inspector

Sir,

I . . . . . hereby declare that, I was employed as part time supervisor/wireman in M/s.... . . . . . Now I am not working in the above firm. Therefore endorsement made in my permit No.... . . . . valid upto . . . . . in favor of the above firm may kindly be cancelled.

SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT

Certified that Sri . . . . . permit No. . . . . valid upto . . . . . .

is now not an employee of our firm from. . . . . Hence endorsement made

in his permit and in our license may kindly be cancelled.

SIGNATURE OF THE EMPLOYER.
With seal and
License / Special wiring permit number and
Validity

FORM - Z

(See rule 16)

ESTIMATE AND AGREEMENT

(to be executed on stamp paper as per the Karnataka Stamp Act)

ESTIMATE
Estimate for

Sl.No.	Description of work in detail	Rate

Signature of the Consumer

Signature of the Contractor and
Address with seal
License No, Class
and Validity

AGREEMENT

(IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULE AND CONDITIONS FOR GRANT OF LICENSE FOR ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.)

An agreement made on this. . . . . day of the month . . . . . of the year . . . . . between M/s./ Shri/ Smt. . . . . herein after called as the prospective consumer (with expression wherever context call as the prospective consumer (with expression wherever context so admits shall include his succession and assigns) of the one part and M/s. /Shri/ Smt.... . . . . . hereinafter called the Licensed electrical contractor (which expression wherever context so admits shall include his successors and assigns) of the part.

WHEREAS at the request of the prospective consumer, the Contractor has agreed for the execution of electrical work at door No. . . . . Street. . . . . Town or Village. . . . . Subject to the following conditions and also to complete and handover the same to the consumer along with the test and completion report in satisfactory and work man like manner in accordance with the relevant rules in force on or before . . . . . day. . . . . of (the month) . . . . . the year. . . . . .

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESS AS FOLLOWS

1. In this agreement unless the context otherwise required rules mean the following rules as amended from the time to time.

(a)(i) Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2023,

(ii) Karnataka Cinemas (Rule) Rules, 1971 and The Karnataka Exhibition of films on TV screen through VCR and Laser Disc Rules, 1984.

(iii) The Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical Contractor and Grant of certificates and Permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wireman) Rules, 2025.

(b)B I.S. means Bureau of Indian Standards

(c)Supply Authority means any Licensee who has undertaken to supply energy in the areas.

2. A copy of the estimate with specifications of the materials to be used and agreed rates and the probable total cost of the work shall accompany this agreement duly signed by the prospective consumer and the contractor.

3. The contractor shall not petition for the revision of rate mentioned in the estimate (Under item 2) under any circumstances under any stage of work during the period of contract unless mutually agreed upon by the contractor and consumer in writing.

4. The contractor shall adopt any alteration or additional at the request in writing of the consumer of the consumer at least three days in advance to such alteration or addition. Rates for such alteration addition, if not covered in the estimate shall be mutually agreed upon in writing.

5. All amounts received towards the works by the contractor shall be acknowledged on receipt only. Such receipt shall be preserved by the consumer. Copies of such receipts shall be preserved by contractor.

6. The contractor may extend the period of contract for the completion of the work with the consent of the consumer in writing stating clearly the period of extension agreed under intimation to the supplier.

7. If the delay is caused due to unsatisfactory progress of civil work such delay caused shall be immediately intimated by the contractor to the consumer and the supplier in writing and further extension of period for completing the wiring work will be decided upon, in consultation with the contractor. Should thereby variation in the market prices of Electrical materials during the extended period, the variation of rates in the estimates shall be fixed as agreed to by both the parties.

8. The contractor's shall get the work done only through authorized wireman, under direct supervision of authorized supervisor under his employ holding valid permit and certificate of competency issued by the Board.

9. The contractors shall use materials confirming to the BIS standard or other equivalent standard and execute the works in sound substantial and workmen like manner as per rules prescribed under 1(a)

10. The contractor shall stand guarantee for a period of one year from the date of service for any defect in the installation which may appear due to bad workmanship during execution and replace any defective materials and rectify the defects of bad workmanship free of cost during the guarantee period.

11. (a) The consumers shall enter into an agreement with the supply authority and pay all the required deposits towards the service mains, supervision charges monthly minimum, etc,. to the supply authority without undue delay to facilitate the contractor to get the installation serviced.

    (b) The contractor shall not be responsible for the delay in servicing the installation, provided that the completion report has been handed over to the consumer in advance before the expiry date of the agreement period.

12. In case of a difference or dispute between the contractor and consumer during execution of work regarding the quality of materials or workmanship, the same shall be referred to the Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt. BENGALURU, by either party giving seven days clear notice of his intention to do so to the other party.

13. The Chief Electrical Inspector's decision regarding dispute in quality of the material used and workmanship shall be final.

14. (a) The consumer shall enclose a copy of this agreement along with the application to the supplier for power sanction.

    (b) The contractor shall intimate the concerned jurisdictional supplier not below the rank of Junior Engineer and for the works to be inspected and approved by the Electrical Inspectorate authority to the jurisdictional Electrical Inspectorate authority in the prescribed Form 'A1' within 48 hours of the commencement of work

An amount of Rs.... . . . . in words.... . . . . is paid to the contractor as initial advance towards the said contract at the time of signing this agreement and further payment shall be made as mutually agreed upon.

Signed and sealed by the said parties . . . . . of the month. . . . . of year. . . . . .

In presence of witnesses.

(1)

(2)

Signature of the Consumer

Signature of the Electrical Contractor with seal of the firm ,
License No. Class No,
and Validity

FORM – A-1

(See rule 16)

(REPORT OF COMMENCEMENT OF WORK)

Sl. No. Date ....

To.

I/We have undertaken the electrical installation work as detailed below

1. Name and Address of the consumer
2. Location and Address of installation
3. Nature of Installation
4. Permanent or Temporary
5. Details of work
6. Date of Commencement
7. Date of Completion as per agreement
8. Name and permit No. (s) of wireman: deputed for the above job.
9. Name of apprentices (s) if any working with shall shown in item 8 above
10. Name and Permit No. of the supervisor :

Signature of the Consumer

Signature of the Contractor with seal of the firm , License No.

Explanation note for filling of the Form
For item 3: State whether Extra High, High, Medium or Low Voltage installation and whether domestic (Light, Power, etc.) water pump, cinema, factories, mills overhead lines etc.

For item 5 : Full details as to number of lamps, plugs, Generators, motors, and any other electrical accessories with horse power or capacity to be given

FORM – B-1

(See rule 16)

(Electrical Contractor Work Completion and Test Report)

To,

The Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt, Bengaluru.
The Additional Chief Electrical Inspector
The Deputy Chief Electrical Inspector
The Electrical Inspector
The Deputy Electrical Inspector

Sir,

Sub : - Licensed Electrical Contractor work completion and Test Report of electrical installation of M/s _____

Ref : - 1) Consumer / company work order no
2) ESCOM /KPTCL power sanction Letter No
3) Agreement No dated
4) Electrical installation drawing approval No

We wish to certify that the Electrical installation as detailed here under under taken by our firm/company as per the firm / company work order detailed under ref. No. 2. The electrical installation of electrical equipment and wiring work is carried out through authorized persons under The Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025, as per the approved electrical installation drawings by your kind office vide ref No 3 and completed according to the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric supply) Regulations, 2023/ the National Electricity Code, 1985 /the Lift Act, 1974 / the Cinema Regulation Rules, 2014 using only quality materials confirming to Indian Standard and specification.

DETAILS OF ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WORK CARRIED OUT

1. Name of the Owner and address of the Installation	
2. Name of the electrical contractor with official address License number and Validity	
3. Name of the electrical Supervisor with official address Permit number and Validity	
4. Name of the electrical Wiremen with official address Permit number and Validity	
5. Details of Electrical Installation (Generator, Transformer, M.S. Building etc)	
6. Name plate details of each and individual equipments (make, Specification, Serial number)separate sheet shall be enclose for	TC/HT installation
	HT UG cable =
	HT Switch gear =
	Transformer =

Multiple installation	LT UG cable =	
	Control panel bus bar size/rating =	
	LT switch gear =	
	LT Load =	
	DG Set Installation	
	Engine =	
	Alternator =	
	CT =	
	PT =	
	Energy meter =	
	Control panel bus bar size/rating =	
	MS Building Installation	
	Number of block =	
	Number of floors in each block =	
	Total connected load of installation =	
	Total connected load of each block =	
	Main UG cable =	
	Distribution cable =	
	LT switch gear =	
	Control panel bus bar size/rating =	
	No of rising main =	
	Size of cable/ BBT in rising main =	
	Earth lead in rising main =	
	Transmission/Distribution line	
	Route detail =	
	System voltage =	
	Route length =	
	No of circuit =	
	No of line support/Tower =	
	Type of line support/Tower =	
	Type of line conductor	
	Tower foot resistance IPP installation (Generator, Main and Dist Transformer, Aux Load, etc shall be detailed) Miscellaneous installation shall be detailed	
7. Details of connected HT / LT loads (PCC's, MCC's, Panels and circuits wise)	Total connected load of the plant =	
8. Details of wiring / cabling size, numbers of run, length (UG cable, HT / LT main cable, distribution, sub distribution and load side cables)		
9. Details of Earthing schedule (size of earth lead of grid, mat, and individual equipment)		
10. Details of Insulation test results (Equipment / Circuit wise), date of test	Name and details of Insulation Tester used for testing	

11. Details of Earth test results (Equipment / Earth electrode wise), date of test	Name and details of Insulation Tester used for testing	
	Test Results	
12. Details of officer/ Officials authorized to operate and maintaining the electrical installation with their respective qualifications.		

I certify that the above installation work is carried out under my direct supervision by the qualified wiremen under the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025 and the installation has been tested with the above test results are furnished for your kind perusal and inspection.

Name Electrical Supervisor =

Permit No =

Valid upto =

Signature of Electrical Supervisor

The above electrical installation work is completed by the under the direct supervision of above signed Electrical Supervisor as per the prevailing rules and regulations and the installation is ready for inspection.

Signature of the installation owner

Signature of Licensed Electrical Contractor
with seal of firm

Firm name and Address =

License Number and Class =

Valid Upto =

Note :separate sheets shall be attached for more details of electrical installation if required.

Enclosures: Approved Drawings, Copy of electrical contractor License, copy of Supervisor permit with Endorsement, Z and A-1 Forms, copy of Power sanction letter, copy of work order, copy of NOC from other LEC in case of change of LEC

FORM – C-1

(See rule 16)

Register of Supervisors, Wireman and Apprentices Working with LEC

Sl. No.	Name of Employees	Whether Supervisor's/ Wireman's / Apprentices	Permit No	Date of Employment	Date of Discharge	Remarks

FORM – D-1
(See rule 16)
Application Register

1	Sl. No.	
2	Name and address of the applicant	
3	Location of the Installation	
4	Nature and details of Installation	
5	Date of submission estimate to the consumer.	
6	Date of acceptance of estimate by the consumer	
7	Date of signing of agreement	
8	Date of submission of application to supply authorities.	
9	Date of inspection by supplier	
10	Date of receipt of sanction and reference	
11	Date of submission of commencement report to the Electrical Inspectorate.	
12	Date of commencement of work	
13	Date of completion of work	
14	Date of submission of completion report	
15	Date of service	
16	R.R. No	
17	Remarks	

FORM – E-1
(See rule 16)

ATTENDANCE REGISTER OF EMPLOYEES

Name of L.E.C:

Firm Name and License No:
(EMPLOYEES INCLUDES SUPERVISOR, WIREMAN, UNSKILLED LABOUR AND APPRENTICE IF ANY) MONTH AND YEAR

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Permit No.	Dates Starting from 1 to 31	Remarks

FORM –F-1

(See rule 16)

WORK ALLOCATION REGISTER

Name of L.E.C:

Firm Name and License No:

Sl. No.	Date	Installation Address	Initial of Supervisor	Initial of Wireman	Initial of the Employer

FORM- G-1

(See rule 16)

MATERIALS ISSUE REGISTER

Name of L.E.C:

Firm Name and License No:

Name of the work:

Reference to application Register:

Name of the consumer and Address

Particulars of Material issued (give details such as quantity, make, gauge, etc)

N.B, - Page I of the Material issue register shall exhibit the particulars of testing instruments maintained by the Licensed electrical contractor.

SL No.	Name of the Equipment/ material issued	Details	Remarks

FORM – H-1
(See rule 16)

DETAILS OF BILL BOARD TO BE DISPLAYED AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE ELECTRICALINSTALLATION BY THEELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

The Electrical installation works of the Installation owned by M/s . . . . . .
. . is undertaken by the fallowing Electrical contractor

(1) Details of Electrical Installation :-

(2) Name & address of electrical contractor with the firm name:-

(3) License Number with validity :-

(4) Name of the Electrical supervisor:-

(5) Permit number with validity :-

(6) Name of the Wiremen :-

(7) Permit Number with validity:-

(8) Name of Apprentice wiremen's:-

(9) Project cost (Electrical Portion):-

(10) Project commencement date :-

(11) Proposed Project completion date :-

(12) Proposed Date of commissioning :-

FORM-I-1
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL INSPECTORATE
APPLICATION FOR OBTAINING VERIFICATION REPORT

(See rule 41)
(TO BE FILED IN ENGLISH ONLY)

To,

Photo of the Applicant /Authorized signatory

1	Name of the applicant or authorized signatory of the firm/company	
2	Firm Name	
3	Business address of the firm	
4	Date of Birth	
5	Mobile No.	
6	E-Mail ID	

7	Details of fees remittance including application fee	
8	The details of License with Class/Grade of License and validity	
9	Whether the License is obtained for an individual/company/partnership firm	
10	Name, Grade, Permit No & date of expiry of the permit of Supervisor permit holders employed on the strength of whose permits the License is applied	
11	Name, Grade, Permit No & date of expiry of the permit of Wireman/ workmen permit holders employed on the strength of whose permits the License is applied	
12	Specimen Signature	1. 2. 3.

Undertaking

I/We…… hereby declare that the particulars stated above are correct to the best of my/our knowledge and that I/ we have read he Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical Contractors, Special wiring permit and grant of certificates and permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen) Rules, 2025and fully understand the terms and conditions under which an verification letter will be issued to outside electrical contractor license holder issued by other state licensing board a breach of which will render the verification letter liable for suspension or cancellation.

Place:

Date:

Signature of the applicant
or Authorized signatory

Enclosures (Off line application) / Upload (Online application)

N.B.: - In case of online application original copy of the following documents to be uploaded in the online platform and in case of off line application, self-attested Xerox copy of the following documents are to be enclosed with the application.

(1) Original copy of Challan (only in case of off-line application) for having remitted the requisite fee.
(2) 3 Nos. of attested Passport size colour photograph (self-attested on the back side of the photograph). One photograph to be pasted on the form (only in case of off-line application) and one no. of photograph (uploaded only in case of online application).
(3) Self-addressed envelope duly affixed with the requisite postage stamp.
(4) undertaking regarding supervisor and the wireman/workmen possess the required qualifications in affidavit-9.
(5) Permit copies of Supervisor and Workmen's/Wiremen's.
(6) In case of all Voltage Grade/Class license holder, copies of the registration certificate in EPF and ESI.
(7) Full signature (uploaded only in case of online application).

FORM J-1

(see rule 41)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL INSPECTORATE
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
BENGALURU

VERIFICATION LETTER ISSUED TO VALID ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR LICENSE HOLDERISSUED BY OTHER STATE LICENSING BOARD

Photo of the Applicant /Authorized signatory

1. Verification Letter No :
2. Verification Letter Issue date :
3. Verification Letter Expiry date :
4. Name of the applicant or authorized signatory of the firm/company :
5. Existing Licensee Firm Name :
6. Business address of the firm :

7. Existing License issue State :

8. Existing License No :

9. Existing License issue date :

10. Existing License Valid up to :

11. Existing License Grade/Class :

12. Equivalent Class of license in the state of Karnataka : Super Grade/Class-1/Class-2

13. Equivalent Voltage class in the state of Karnataka : all voltage/upto including 33KV/ upto and including 650V

14. Details of Electrical Supervisor :

Sl No	Name of the permit holder	Permit No & Grade	Date of Expiry of permit
1 2 3			

15. Details of Electrical Workmen/ Wireman :

Sl No	Name of the permit holder	Permit No & Grade	Date of Expiry of permit
1 2 3			

16. Fee Paid Details : Rs ……

Paid vide Challan No……

Dated……

In exercise of power conferred by the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical Contractors, Special wiring permit and grant of certificates and permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen) Rules, 2025.

Mr./Mrs./Messrs……..is/are hereby authorized to carry out, Electrical Installation work in the State of Karnataka subject to the conditions mentioned in the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical Contractors, Special wiring permit and grant of certificates and permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen) Rules, 2025 as amended time to time issued by the Government of Karnataka under Government Notification.

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
& EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING)
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
BENGALURU.

CONDITIONS:

(1) This verification letter along with License must be produced on demand by the Officer of the Electrical Inspectorate, Government of Karnataka or to any authorities of the supplier having jurisdiction over the area where the electrical installation work is being carried out.
(2) letter is valid for carrying out the following nature of electrical installation: -
(3) All voltage/ upto including 33KV/upto and including 650V Electrical Installation work whichever is applicable.
(4) The Licensee shall himself hold certificate of competency and valid Electrical Supervisor permit issued by the Board or employ supervisor holding competency certificate and valid Electrical Supervisor permit issued by the Board & endorsed to his firm.
(5) The Licensee shall get the work done only through the Wireman holding valid wireman permit issued by the Board under direct supervision by the Supervisor & endorsed to his firm. Hence shall maintain “Work allocation Register” in FORM- F-1.
(6) The Licensee shall afford all facilities to the Electrical Inspector or any person/persons authorized by him in writing to inspect at all times any work under execution.
(7) The Electrical Inspector may, if in his opinion the work under execution is likely to cause damages to the life or property of the consumer or any other person, direct to stop the work and rectify the defects. The License shall comply with such direction.
(8) The Licensee shall at all times ensure safety to the public.

(9) The Licensee shall be bound to comply with the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003 & any Rules and Regulations made there under, the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2023 and the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical Contractors, Special wiring permit and grant of certificates and permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen) Rules, 2025 as amended time to time.

FORMAT OF AFFIDAVITS

AFFIDAVIT - 1

DECLARATION FOR PROFESSIONAL TAX, PAYMENT MADE TO EPF AND ESI

(See rule 12 and 13)

(To be executed on stamp paper, as per the Karnataka Stamp Act)

I, ...S/o/D/o. . . . . .R/o.... . . . . . do hereby solemnly affirm and state on oath as follows:

I, Prop. M/s. . . . . .bearing License No; . . . . . .Super Grade, Class- I, Class-II,

. . . . valid upto . . . . . do hereby declare by this affidavit that the gross turn over for the year. . .

. . . . . does not exceed Rs.... . . . . .) Rupees. . . . . .) only.

All applicable payments have been made for premium towards EPF and ESI and there is no due.

What I am stated above is true and correct to best of my knowledge and information and belief.

Photo with signature of the applicant to be attested by the Notary

SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT

SWORN TO BEFORE ME.

ATTESTED BY NOTARY

AFFIDAVIT - 2

UNDERTAKING REGARDING SOLVENCY CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY BANK

(See rule 12,13 and 32)

(To be executed on stamp paper, as per Karnataka Stamp Act)

I . . . . . .S/o/D/o. . . . . .R/o. . . . . .produced the solvency Certificate issued by M/s. . . . . Bank . . . . . Branch . . . . . .vide reference No.... . . . . Dated. . . . . For Rs. . . . . (Rupees . . . . . .)

I . . . . . here by solemnly affirm and state on oath as follows

that I will be continued to maintain the above sum as long as I hold the valid Electrical Contractor License issued by the Government of Karnataka, the breach of which will render my license liable for cancellation.

Pl ace:

Date: . . . . . .

Photo with signature of the applicant to be attested by the Notary

SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT

SWORN TO BEFORE ME.

ATTESTED BY NOTARY

AFFIDAVIT - 3

UNDERTAKING REGARDING SOLVENCY CERTIFICATES ON IMMOVEBLE PROPERTY ISSUED BY TAHASHILDAR

(See rule 12,13 and 32)

(To be executed on stamp paper, as per the Karnataka Stamp Act)

I. . . . . .here by solemnly affirm and state on oath as follows that the property shown in the solvency certificate no. . . . . Dated. . . . . .issued by Tahashildar.... . . . . .Taluk, will not be disposed off or otherwise encumbered during the period I hold the valid Electrical contractor license issued by the Government of Karnataka, the breach of which will render of my license liable for cancellation.

Pl ace:

Date:

Photo with signature of the applicant to be attested by the Notary

SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT

SWORN TO BEFORE ME.

ATTESTED BY NOTARY

AFFIDAVIT - 4

(FOR DUPLICATE LICENSE /SPECIAL WIRING PERMIT/ PERMIT)

(See rule 34)

(To be executed on stamp paper, as per the Karnataka Stamp Act)

I-. . . . . S/o. . . . . residing at . . . . . .

.has lost / torn my license / permit at . . . . . solemnly affirm and state on oath as follows

That my license / permit No. . . . . valid up to. . . . . .is lost on. . . . . .for which I have lodged a police complaint vide No. . . . . dt. . . . . at That in the event of finding the lost license/permit, I undertake to surrender the same to the Department of Electrical Inspectorate.

What I am stated above is true and correct to best of my knowledge and information and belief

Photo with signature of the applicant to be attested by the Notary

SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT

SWORN TO BEFORE ME.

ATTESTED BY NOTARY

AFFIDAVIT - 5

AFFIDAVIT TO SUBSTANTIATE FOR NOT AN EMPLOYEE OF CENTRAL GOVT. / STATE GOVT/ QUASI GOVT/ GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKING FIRMS.

(See rule 12)

(To be executed on stamp paper, as per the Karnataka Stamp Act)

I, ...S/o./D/o . . . . . .residing at . . . . . is hereby solemnly affirm and state on oath as follows that I am not an employee of any OF CENTRAL GOVT. / STATE GOVT./ QUASI GOVT/ GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKING FIRMS.

What I am stated above is true and correct to best of my knowledge and information and belief.

Photo with signature of the applicant to be attested by the Notary

SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT

SWORN TO BEFORE ME.

ATTESTED BY NOTARY

AFFIDAVIT - 6

AFFIDAVIT TO SUBSTANTIATE THAT UNEMPLOYED GRADUATE / DIPLOMA HOLDER IN ELECTRICAL and ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

(See rule 12)

(To be executed on stamp paper, as per the Karnataka Stamp Act)

I. . . . . .S/o/D/O . . . . . residing at . . . . . .is a Graduate / . . . . . .

. . . . Diploma holder in Electrical and Electronics Engineering and studied in . . . . . .

College during the years from . . . . . .to . . . . . .

I solemnly affirm and state on oath as follows that I am not working in any State or Central Govt / Govt. undertaking organizations and presently I am an unemployed graduate.

What I am stated above is true and correct to best of my knowledge and information and belief.

Photo with signature of the applicant to be attested by the Notary

SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT

SWORN TO BEFORE ME.

ATTESTED BY NOTARY

AFFIDAVIT - 7

AFFIDAVIT FOR LAPSED LICENSE /SPECIAL WIRING PERMIT/PERMIT

(See rules 12, 19, 23, 26 and 32)

(To be executed on stamp paper, as per the Karnataka Stamp Act)

I. . . . . .S/o/D/o. . . . . .hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows.

a) That I am presently residing at. . . . . .

b) That I have / had obtained

(i) Electrical Contractor License of Super Grade / Class . . . . . No. . . . . valid upto.....

(ii) Special wiring permit / Electrical Supervisor / Wireman Permit No. . . . . .valid upto .....

c) That the License / Special wiring permit /permit so detailed above has lapsed on. . . . . and the same could not be renewed for . . . . . reason.

d) That I intend to obtain a new license/permit in lieu of the lapsed one and state that no electrical work of the nature detailed under regulation 31 of Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2023, has been/will be executed by me during the lapsed period

I also state and solemnly affirm and state on oath as follows that whatever stated and furnished by me as above are true to the best of my knowledge, the breach of which may entail cancellation of my license/permit by the department of Electrical Inspectorate who is being approached by me for issue of the license/permit.

Specimen signatures
1.

2.

3.

Photo with signature of the applicant to be attested by the Notary

SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT

SWORN TO BEFORE ME.

ATTESTED BY NOTARY

AFFIDAVIT - 8

AUTHERISATION OF OWNER OF THE INSTALLATION TO THE LICENSCED ELECTRICALCONTRACTOR.

(See rule 16)

(to be executed on stamp paper as per the Karnataka stamp act)

I, Sri / M/s . . . . . .do hereby solemnly authorize the Licensed Electrical Contractor Sri . . . . . .Proprietor M/s. . . . . .License Number_. . . . . .Class. . . . . .Valid Upto. . . . . .to carry out the Electrical Installation works at . . . . . .on behalf of myself & my firm as per the agreement executed on. . . . . .as per the agreement executed by the undersigned with the fallowing conditions as marked.

1. The said electrical contractor is ONLY authorized to execute the electrical installation work and issue work completion report and other relevant records as required for inspection and approval by the authorities concerned to the owner of electrical installation.

2. The said electrical contractor is authorized to execute the electrical installation work and to approach the Electrical Inspectorate/concerned authorities for obtaining Electrical Installation Drawing and commissioning approval of above said electrical installation.

I also state and solemnly affirm and state on oath as follows that whatever stated and furnished by me as above are true to the best of my knowledge, the breach of which may entail cancellation of agreement executed between the parties and termination of work order of electrical contractor and requesting the department of Electrical Inspectorate to suspend/ cancellation of License.

Specimen sign of LEC with firm seal and Address

1.
2.
3.

Specimen sign Owner of the Installation

1.
2.
3.

Photo with Signature the LEC to be attested by the Notary

SWORN TO BEFORE ME

ATTESTED BY NOTARY

Photo with sign of the of Owner of the Installation to be attested by the Notary

AFFIDAVIT - 9

UNDERTAKING

(See rule 41)

(to be submitted by Electrical Contractor License holder issued by other State Licensing Board)

UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUPERVISOR AND THE WIREMAN/WORKMEN POSSESS THE REQUIRED QUALIFICATIONS.

(To be executed on stamp paper, as per the Karnataka Stamp Act)

I,……..S/o./D/o……
…..residing at……..is hereby solemnly affirm and state on oath as follows that I have employed Supervisor and Workmen/Wiremen having possess the required qualifications as mentioned below

Sl. No	Name of the Supervisor/Workmen/Wiremen	Qualification of Supervisor/Workmen/ Wiremen	Permit Grade and validity
1			
2			
3			
4			

What I am stated above is true and correct to best of my knowledge and information and belief.

Photo with Signature of the applicant of the applicant to be attested by the Notary

SIGNATURE OF THE APPLICANT

SWORN TO BEFORE ME.

ATTESTED BY NOTARY

FORMATS OF PERMITS AND LICENSES

FORM – 1

(See rule – 19)

Permit in Book form

Out Side of Cover:

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR (GENERAL) GRADE I PERMIT

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Inside of Cover

Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade I permit No S GR I. . . . . .

Photo of the Applicant

Signature of the permit holder

First page

Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade I permit No S GR I. . . . . .

Name and address of the permit holder

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Second page

Government of Karnataka

Electrical Supervisor (General) Permit No S GR 1. . . . . .

Date of issue . . . . . .

Valid up to . . . . . .

Name. . . . . .

Date and year of Examination passed. . . . . .

Register No. . . . . .

Details of examination passed. . . . . .

No. and date of certificate of competency. . . . . .

Rs . . . . . .paid vide Challan No.... . . . . .Dated. . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT.
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING)
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
BENGALURU.

Third Page:

Remarks

This permit allows the holder to supervise and carry out electrical installation work subject to the condition mentioned in the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules , 2025issued by the Government of Karnataka but does not allows him to undertake electrical contracting work unless he hold a contractors License. This permit is to be carried on the holder's person and is not transferable.

This permit should be got renewed and must be returned to the licensing advisory Board upon demand.

Fourth Page

RENEWAL OF PERMIT

Renewed from . . . . . Valid up to . . . . . .

Fees Rs.... . . . . .paid vide challan No. . . . . .date . . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Tenth Page

ENDORSEMENTS OF PERMIT

Sl No	Endorsement made in favour of the firm	License No and Class	Date of expiry of the license	Date on which endorsement made	Signature of the officer	Date on which endorsement cancelled	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORM - 2

(See rule 19)

Permit in Book form

Out Side of Cover

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR (GENERAL) GRADE II PERMIT

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING)
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
BENGALURU.

Inside of Cover

Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade II Permit No S GR II .....

Photo of the Applicant

Signature of the permit holder

First page:

Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade II permit No. S GR II . . . . . .

Name and address of the permit holder

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Second page

Government of Karnataka

Electrical Supervisor (General) Permit No. S GR II. . . . . .
Date of issue . . . . . .

Valid up to . . . . . .

Name. . . . . .

Date and Year of Examination. . . . . .

Register No. . . . . .

Place of Examination. . . . . .

No. and date of certificate of competency. . . . . .

Rs . . . . . .paid vide Challan No. . . . . .Dated. . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Third Page:
Remarks

This permit allows the holder to supervise and carry out electrical installation work subject to the condition mentioned in The Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025 issued by the Government of Karnataka but does not allows him to undertake electrical contracting work unless he hold a contractors License. This permit is to be carried on the holder's person and is not transferable.

This permit should be got renewed and must be returned to the licensing advisory Board upon demand.

Fourth Page

RENEWAL OF PERMIT

Renewed from..... Valid up to.....
Fees Rs..... paid vide challan No. ....date.....

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Tenth Page

ENDORSEMENTS OF PERMIT

Sl No	Endorsement made in favour of the firm	License No and Class	Date of expiry of the license	Date on which endorsement made	Signature of the officer	Date on which endorsement cancelled	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORM - 3

(See rule 23)

Permit in book form

Out Side of Cover

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR (MINES) PERMIT GRADE I

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING)
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
BENGALURU.

Inside of Cover

Electrical Supervisor (Mines) permit No MS GR I .....

Photo of the Applicant

Signature of the permit holder

First Page

Electrical Supervisor (Mines) Permit No MS GR I . . . . . .

Name and address of the permit holder

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Second page

Government of Karnataka

Electrical Supervisor (Mines) Permit No MS GR I. . . . . .

Date of Issue.... . . . . .

Valid up to . . . . . .

Name . . . . . .

Date of Examination . . . . . .

Register No.... . . . . .

No. and date of certificate and competency . . . . . .

Rs . . . . . .paid vide Challan No . . . . . .Dated . . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Third Page:

Remarks

This permit allows the holder to supervise and carry out electrical installation work subject to the condition mentioned in the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025 issued by the Government of Karnataka but does not allows him to undertake electrical contracting work unless he hold a contractors License. This permit is to be carried on the holder's person and is not transferable.

This permit should be got renewed and must be returned to the licensing advisory Board upon demand.

Fourth Page

RENEWAL OF PERMIT

Renewed from. . . . . .Valid up to . . . . . .

Fees Rs.... . . . . .paid vide challan No. . . . . date. . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO
GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Tenth Page

ENDORSEMENTS OF PERMIT

Sl No	Endorsement made in favour of the firm	License No. and Class	Date of expiry of the license	Date on which endorsement made	Signature of the officer	Date on which endorsement cancelled	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORM - 4

(See rule 23)

Permit in book form

Out Side of Cover

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR (MINES) PERMIT GRADE II

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING)
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
BENGALURU.

Inside of Cover

Electrical Supervisor (Mines) permit No MS GR II.....

Photo of the Applicant

Signature of the permit holder

First Page

Electrical Supervisor (Mines) Permit No MS GR II . . . . . .

Name and address of the permit holder

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Second page

Government of Karnataka

Mining Supervisory Permit No MS GR II . . . . . .

Date of Issue . . . . . .

Valid up to . . . . . .

Name . . . . . .

Date of Examination . . . . . .

Register No.... . . . . .

No. and date of certificate and competency. . . . . .

Rs . . . . . .paid vide Challan No.... . . . . .Dated. . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO
GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Third Page:

Remarks

This permit allows the holder to supervise and carry out electrical installation work subject to the condition mentioned in the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025 issued by the Government of Karnataka but does not allows him to undertake electrical contracting work unless he hold a contractors License. This permit is to be carried on the holder's person and is not transferable.

This permit should be got renewed and must be returned to the licensing advisory Board upon demand.

Fourth Page

RENEWAL OF PERMIT

Renewed from. . . . . .Valid up to. . . . . .

Fees Rs. . . . . .paid vide challan No. . . . . .date . . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO
GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Tenth Page
ENDORSEMENTS OF PERMIT

Sl No	Endorsement made in favour of the firm	License No. and Class	Date of expiry of the license	Date on which endorsement made	Signature of the officer	Date on which endorsement cancelled	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORM – 5

(See rules 25)

Permit in Book Form

Out Side of Cover

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

ELECTRICAL WIREMAN GRADE I PERMIT

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Inside of cover

Electrical Wireman Grade I permit No W GR I.....

Photo of the Applicant

Signature of permit holder

First page

Electrical Wireman Grade I permit No W GR I . . . . . .

Name and address of the permit holder

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Second page

Government of Karnataka

Electrical Wireman permit No W GR I. . . . . .

Date of Issue. . . . . .

Valid up to. . . . . .

Name . . . . . .

Date and year of Examination . . . . . .

Register No. . . . . .

Details of Exam passed . . . . . .

Rs . . . . .paid vide Challan No.... . . . . .Dated. . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Third page

This permit allows the holder to carry out wiring work only Subject to conditions mentioned in the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025 issued by the Government of Karnataka but is does not allow him to undertake supervisor and electrical contractors work. This permit is to be carried on the holder's person and is not transferable

This permit should be got renewed and must be returned to the Licensing advisory Board upon demand.

Fourth Page

RENEWAL OF PERMIT

Renewed from. . . . . Valid up to. . . . . .

Fees Rs. . . . . .paid vide challan No. . . . . .date. . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Tenth Page

ENDORSEMENTS OF PERMIT

Sl No	Endorsement made in favour of the firm	License No and Class	Date of expiry of the license	Date on which endorsement made	Signature of the officer	Date on which endorsement cancelled	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORM – 6

(See rules– 25 and 26)

Permit in Book Form

Out Side of Cover

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

ELECTRICAL WIREMAN GRADE II PERMIT

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Inside of cover

Electrical Wireman Grade II permit No W GR II .....

Photo of the Applicant

Signature of permit holder

First page

Electrical Wireman Grade II permit No W GR II . . . . . .

Name and address of the permit holder

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Second page

Government of Karnataka

Electrical Wireman permit No W GR II. . . . . .

Date of Issue. . . . . .

Valid up to. . . . . .

Name . . . . . .

Date and year of Examination . . . . . .

Register No. . . . . .

Place of Examination. . . . . .

No. and date of certificate of Passing. . . . . .

Rs . . . . . .paid vide Challan No. . . . . .Dated. . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Third page

This permit allows the holder to carry out wiring work only subject to conditions mentioned in the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025 issued by the Government of Karnataka but is does not allow him to undertake supervisor and electrical contractors work. This permit is to be carried on the holder's person and is not transferable

This permit should be got renewed and must be returned to the Licensing advisory Board upon demand.

Fourth Page

RENEWAL OF PERMIT

Renewed from. . . . . .Valid up to. . . . . .

Fees of Rs. . . . . .paid vide challan No. . . . . .date. . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Tenth Page

ENDORSEMENTS OF PERMIT

Sl No	Endorsement made in favour of the firm	License No. and Class	Date of expiry of the license	Date on which endorsement made	Signature of the officer	Date on which endorsement cancelled	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORMAT OF ALL TYPES LICENSES AND SPECIAL WIRING PERMIT

License in Book form

FORM - 7

Out Side of Cover:

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

SUPER GRADE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS LICENSE

(See rule – 11 and 14)

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Inside of Cover

License No L S. . . . . .

Photo of the Licensee

Specimen signature of the Licensee

First page:

Government of Karnataka

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

License No L S . . . . . .

Date of issue . . . . . .

Valid up to . . . . . .

Name and Address firm . . . . . .
. . .
. . . . . .Rs . . . . . .
.
. . . . . .paid vide Challan No. . . . . .Dated. . . . . .

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 12(2) (a) of the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025

Mr. / Messrs. . . . . is/are hereby authorized to carry out, Electrical Installation work in the State of Karnataka subject to the conditions mentioned in the Karnataka

(Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules,2025 Issued by the Government of Karnataka under Government Notification.

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Second and third page

Details of Electrical Supervisor

Sl No	Name of the permit holder	Permit No. and Grade	Date of Expiry of permit	Date of Endorsement	Signature of the officer	Date of cancellation of Endorsement	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Fourth and fifth page

Details of Electrical Wireman

Sl No	Name of the permit holder	Permit No. and Grade	Date of Expiry of permit	Date of Endorsement	Signature of the officer	Date of cancellation of Endorsement	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Sixth page onwards

DETAILS OF RENEWALS

Renewed from. . . . . ..valid up to. . . . . .

Renewal fees of Rs. . . . . .paid vide challan no. . . . . date. . . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Last page

CONDITIONS

1. This License must be got renewed and must be produced on demand by the Officer of the Electrical Inspectorate, Government of Karnataka or to any authorities of the supplier having jurisdiction over the area where the electrical installation work is being carried out.
2. This License is valid for carrying out the following nature of electrical installation:-

3. The holder of this License shall send intimation to the Member Secretary, Licensing Advisory and Examinations Board in Writing within seven days as to very change of:
    a. Address of the place of business-
    b. Authorized signatory (in case of a limited Company and partnership firm)
    c. Testing Instruments and
    d. dissolution of partnership etc.
4. The Licensee shall always keep and maintain the following testing instruments, safety tools and other equipments:

Testing Instruments:

1) Insulation Tester

a) 5000V (b) 1000V (c) 500 V class each

2) Portable Voltmeter - range 0 to 600 volts.

3) Portable Ammeter – range 0 to 60 A.

4) Multi meter

5) Tong Tester

6) Earth Tester with testing accessories.

7) Phase sequence meter

8) Portable Frequency meter range 45 to55 HZ

9) Portable PF meter 5Amps, 240V, A/C.

Safety Tools and other Equipments:

a) Rubber hand gloves tested to 15 kV (Electrical grade)

b) Wire gauge or micrometer

c) Safety Belt

d) Full harness belt

e) Hand operated and hydraulic operated crimping tool.

f) Welding generator set.

g) Portable grinder

h) Portable drill
i) Rollers for cable laying
j) Cable drum lifting jacks

k) Blow lamp for cable jointing

l) Hole saw cutter

m) Torque wrinch spanner

n) Come along clamp

o) Chain pulley

p) Manela rope

and Library for relevant Acts, Rules and BIS Publications

5. The Licensee shall himself hold certificate of competency and valid Electrical Supervisor permit issued by the Board or employ supervisor holding competency certificate and valid Electrical Supervisor permit issued by the Board and endorsed to his firm. Hence shall maintain "Attendance Register".in form E1

6. The Licensee shall get the work done only through the Wireman holding valid wireman permit issued by the Board under direct supervision by the Supervisor and. endorsed to his firm. Hence shall maintain "Work allocation Register". in form F1

7. Every work undertaken by the Licensee shall be evidenced by a written agreement with the person concerned. The wiring and other materials used by the Licensee for the work executed shall conform to the standards approved by BIS. Hence, shall maintain (a) Application Register in form D1, (b) Material Issue Register in form G1 and (c) Copies of estimates and agreements in form Z duly signed by the Licensee and the consumer concerned.

8. The Licensee shall intimate the jurisdictional officer of the supplier not below the rank of Junior Engineer / Electrical Inspectorate Officer before undertaking the execution of any work in Form A1 append to these Rules, and also the completion of such work within three days from the date of completion of such work.

9. The Licensee shall afford all facilities to the Electrical Inspector or any person/persons authorized by him in writing to inspect at all times any work under execution.

10. The Electrical Inspector may, if in his opinion the work under execution is likely to cause damages to the life or property of the consumer or any other person, direct to stop the work and rectify the defects. The License shall comply with such direction.

11. The Licensee shall at all times ensure safety to the public.

12. The Licensee shall be bound to comply with the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003 Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to safety and Electric supply) Regulations, 2023, any rules and regulations made there under, and the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025.

License in Book form

FORM 8

Out Side of Cover:

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

CLASS 1 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS LICENSE

(See rule – 11 and 14)

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Inside of Cover

License No L I . . . . . .

Photo of the License

Specimen signature of the Licensee

First page:

Government of Karnataka

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

License No L I . . . . . .

Date of issue . . . . . .

Valid up to . . . . . .

Name and Address firm . . . . . .

Rs . . . . . .paid vide Challan No . . . . . Dated . . . . . .

. . .

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 12(2) (b) of the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules , 2025.

Mr. / Messrs. . . . . is/are hereby authorized to carry out, Electrical Installation work in the State of Karnataka subject to the conditions mentioned in the Karnataka

(Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules,2025 and Issued by the Government of Karnataka under Government Notification.

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Second and third page

Details of Electrical Supervisor

Sl No	Name of the permit holder	Permit No and Grade	Date of Expiry of permit	Date of Endorsement	Signature of the officer	Date of cancellation of Endorsement	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Fourth and fifth page

Details of Electrical Wireman

Sl No	Name of the permit holder	Permit No and Grade	Date of Expiry of permit	Date of Endorsement	Signature of the officer	Date of cancellation of Endorsement	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Sixth page onwards

DETAILS OF RENEWALS

Renewed from. . . . . .valid up to. . . . . .

Renewal fees of Rs. . . . . .paid vide challan no. . .. .date. . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

CONDITIONS

1. This License must be got renewed and must be produced on demand by the Officer of the Electrical Inspectorate, Government of Karnataka or to any authorities of the supplier having jurisdiction over the area where the electrical installation work is being carried out.
2. This License is valid for carrying out the following nature of electrical installation:-
    a. High, Medium and low voltage Electrical Installation works.
3. The holder of this License shall send intimation to the Member Secretary, Licensing Advisory and Examinations Board in Writing within seven days as to very change of:
    a. Address of the place of business-
    b. Authorized signatory (in case of a limited Company and partner ship firm)
    c. Testing Instruments and
    d. dissolution of partnership etc.
4. The License shall always keep and maintain the following instruments:

    Testing Instruments

    a. Insulation Tester (a) 1000V and (b) 500 V class each
    b. Portable Voltmeter - range 0 to 600 volts.
    c. Portable Ammeter – range 0 to 60 A.
    d. Multi meter
    e. Tong Tester
    f. Earth Tester with testing accessories.
    g. Phase sequence meter

    Safety Tools and other Equipments:

    a) Rubber hand gloves tested to 15 kV (Electrical grade)
    b) Wire gauge or micrometer
    c) Safety Belt

    and Library for relevant Acts, Rules and BIS Publications
5. The Licensee shall himself hold certificate of competency and valid Electrical Supervisor permit issued by the Board or employ supervisor holding competency certificate and valid Electrical Supervisor permit issued by the Board and endorsed to his firm. Hence shall maintain “Attendance Register”.in form E1
6. The Licensee shall get the work done only through the Wireman holding valid wireman permit issued by the Board under direct supervision by the Supervisor and endorsed to his firm. Hence shall maintain “Work allocation Register”. in form F1
7. Every work undertaken by the Licensee shall be evidenced by a written agreement with the person concerned. The wiring and other materials used by the Licensee for the work executed shall conform to the standards approved by BIS. Hence, shall maintain (a) Application Register in form D1, (b) Material Issue Register in form G1 and (c) Copies of estimates and agreements in form Z duly signed by the Licensee and the consumer concerned.

The Licensee shall intimate the the jurisdictional officer of the supplier not below the rank of Junior Engineer / Electrical Inspectorate Officer before undertaking the execution of any work in Form A1 append to these Rules, and also the completion of such work within three days from the date of completion of such work.

9. The Licensee shall afford all facilities to the Electrical Inspector or any person/persons authorized by him in writing to inspect at all times any work under execution.
10. The Electrical Inspector may, if in his opinion the work under execution is likely to cause damages to the life or property of the consumer or any other person, direct to stop the work and rectify the defects. The License shall comply with such direction.
11. The Licensee shall at all times ensure safety to the public.
12. The Licensee shall be bound to comply with the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003 Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric supply) Regulations, 2023, any rules and regulations made there under, and the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules,2025.

License in Book form

FORM 9

Out Side of Cover:

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

CLASS 2 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS LICENSE

(See rule – 11 and14)

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Inside of Cover

License No L 2: . . . . . .

Photo of the License

Specimen signature of the Licensee

First page:

Government of Karnataka

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

License No L 2 . . . . . .

Date of issue . . . . . .

Valid up to . . . . . .

Name and Address firm . . . . . .
. .
. . . . . Rs . . . . . paid vide Challan No.
. . . . . .Dated . . . . . .

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 12(2) (c) of The Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025.

Mr. / Messrs. . . . . is/are hereby authorized to carry out, Electrical Installation work in the State of Karnataka subject to the conditions mentioned in the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules,2025 and Issued by the Government of Karnataka under Government Notification.

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Second and third page

Details of Electrical Supervisor

Sl No	Name of the permit holder	Permit No. and Grade	Date of Expiry of permit	Date of Endorsement	Signature of the officer	Date of cancellation of Endorsement	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Fourth and fifth page

Details of Electrical Wireman

Sl No	Name of the permit holder	Permit No. and Grade	Date of Expiry of permit	Date of Endorsement	Signature of the officer	Date of cancellation of Endorsement	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Sixth page onwards

DETAILS OF RENEWALS

Renewed from. . . . . .valid up to. . . . . .

Renewal fees of Rs. . . . . ..paid vide challan No.. . . . . .date. . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Last page

CONDITIONS

1) This License must be got renewed and must be produced on demand by the Officer of the Electrical Inspectorate, Government of Karnataka or to any authorities of the supplier having jurisdiction over the area where the electrical installation work is being carried out.
2) This License is valid for carrying out the following nature of electrical installation:-
    a. Medium and low voltage Electrical Installation works.
3) The holder of this License shall send intimation to the Member Secretary, Licensing Advisory and Examinations Board in Writing within seven days as to very change of:
    a. Address of the place of business-
    b. Authorized signatory (in case of a limited Company and partner ship firm)
    c. Testing Instruments and
    d. dissolution of partnership etc.
4) The Licensee shall always keep and maintain the following instruments:

Testing Instruments

a. Insulation Tester (500 V class
b. Portable Voltmeter - range 0 to 600 volts.
c. Portable Ammeter – range 0 to 60 A.
d. Multi meter
e. Tong Tester

Safety Tools and other Equipments:

a) Rubber hand gloves tested to 15 kV (Electrical grade)
b) Wire gauge or micrometer

and Library for relevant Acts, rules and BIS publications

5) The Licensee shall himself hold certificate of competency and valid Electrical Supervisor permit issued by the Board or employ supervisor holding competency certificate and valid Electrical Supervisor permit issued by the Board and endorsed to his firm. Hence shall maintain "Attendance Register".in form E1

6) The Licensee shall get the work done only through the Wireman holding valid wireman permit issued by the Board under direct supervision by the Supervisor and. endorsed to his firm. Hence shall maintain "Work allocation Register". in form F1

7) Every work undertaken by the Licensee shall be evidenced by a written agreement with the person concerned. The wiring and other materials used by the Licensee for the work executed shall conform to the standards approved by BIS. Hence, shall maintain (a) Application Register in form D1, (b) Material Issue Register in form G1 and (c) Copies of estimates and agreements in form Z duly signed by the Licensee and the consumer concerned.

8) The Licensee shall intimate the the jurisdictional officer of the supplier not below the rank of Junior Engineer / Electrical Inspectorate Officer before undertaking the execution of any work in Form A1 append to these Rules, and also the completion of such work within three days from the date of completion of such work.

9) The Licensee shall afford all facilities to the Electrical Inspector or any person authorized by him in writing to inspect at all times any work under execution.

10) The Electrical Inspector may, if in his opinion the work under execution is likely to cause damages to the life or property of the consumer or any other person, direct to stop the work and rectify the defects. The License shall comply with such direction.

11) The Licensee shall at all times ensure safety to the public.

12) The Licensee shall be bound to comply with the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003, Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to safety and Electric supply) Regulations, 2023, any rules and regulations made thereunder, and the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025.

License in Book form

FORM 10

Out Side of Cover:

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

SPECIAL WIRING PERMIT

(See rule 32)

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

Inside of Cover

SPECIAL WIRING PERMIT No : LSWP . . . . . .

Photo of the Authorized signatory of the firm

Specimen signature of the Authorized signatory of the firm

First page:

Government of Karnataka

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING)
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
BENGALURU.

Special wiring permit No: LSWP . . . . . .

Date of issue . . . . . .
Valid up to . . . . . .
Name and Address firm . . . . . .
. . .
. . . . . .Rs . . . . . .paid vide Challan No.... . . . . .
Dated. . . . . .

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 32 of the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules, 2025.

M/s.... . . . . is hereby authorized to carry

out, Electrical Installation work in the State of Karnataka in their own installation subject to the conditions mentioned in the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules,2025 and Issued by the Government of

Karnataka under Government Notification.

Bengaluru

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT

AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING)
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
BENGALURU

Second and third page
Details of Electrical Supervisor

Sl.No.	Name of the permit holder	PermitNo. and Grade	Date of expiry of permit	Date of Endorsement	Signature of the officer	Date of cancellation of Endorsement	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Fourth and fifth page

Details of Electrical Wireman

Sl.No.	Name of the permit holder	PermitNo. and Grade	Date of expiry of permit	Date of Endorsement	Signature of the officer	Date of cancellation of Endorsement	Signature of the officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Sixth page onwards

DETAILS OF RENEWALS

Renewed from. . . . . .valid up to. . . . . .

Renewal fees of Rs. . . . . .paid vide challan No.... . . . . .date. . . . . .

CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVT
AND EX-OFFICIO ADDL. SECRETARY
(ELECTRICAL LICENSING) DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY BENGALURU.

CONDITIONS

1. This Special wiring permit, if necessary, shall be got renewed by the Management.
2. This permit must be produced on demand by the Officer of Electrical Inspectorate, Government of Karnataka to any authorities of the supplier having jurisdiction over the area where the electrical installation work is being carried out..
3. This permit is valid for carrying out all type of Electric installation, corresponding to the class of voltage of their installation viz, Extra High Voltage, and High voltage Electrical installations.

4. The management holding this Special wiring permit shall send intimation to the Member Secretary, Licensing Advisory and Examination Board, in writing within seven days in case any change of

Address of the place of business

Manager / Authorized signatory

Testing instruments

Dissolution of partnership etc

5 The management holding this Special wiring permit shall always keep and maintain the following instruments depending on the class of voltage of their Electrical installation

(a) For above 33 kV installation

(i) Insulation Tester

(a) 5000V (b) 1000V (c) 500 V class each

(ii) Portable Voltmeter - range 0 to 600 volts.

(iii) Portable Ammeter – range 0 to 60 A.

(iv) Multi meter

(v) Tong Tester

(vi) Earth Tester with testing accessories.

(vii) Phase sequence meter

(viii) Portable Frequency meter range 45 to55 HZ

(ix) Portable PF meter 5Amps, 240V, A/C.

(b) Safety Tools and Equipments:

(i) Rubber hand gloves tested to 15 kV (Electrical grade)

(ii) Safety Belt

(iii) Full harness belt

(iv) Wire gauge or micrometer

(v) Hand operated and hydraulic operated crimping tool.

(vi) Welding generator set.

(vii) Portable grinder
(viii) Portable drill
(ix) Rollers for cable laying

(x) Cable drum lifting jacks

(xi) Blow lamp for cable jointing

(xii) Hole saw cutter

(xiii) Torque wrinch spanner

(xiv) Come along clamp

(xv) Chain pulley

(xvi) Manela rope

and Library for relevant Acts, rules and BIS publications

b) For 33 kV and below voltage installation;

1 Insulation Tester

a) 1000V (b) 500 V class each

2 Portable Voltmeter - range 0 to 600 volts.

3 Portable Ammeter – range 0 to 60 A.

4 Multi meter

5 Tong Tester

6 Earth Tester with testing accessories.

7 Phase sequence meter

Safety Tools and Equipments:

a) Rubber hand gloves tested to 15 kV (Electrical grade)

b) Safety Belt

c) Wire gauge or micrometer

and Library for relevant Acts, rules and BIS publications

6 The management holding this Special wiring permit ;

a) shall employ supervisors holding certificate of competency and valid Electrical Supervisors Permits issued by the Board. shall get the work done only through the wiremen under their employ holding valid wiremen permits issued by the Board under the direct supervision by the Supervisors.

b) shall afford all the facilities to the Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt or any person authorized by him in writing to inspect at all times any work under execution.

c) shall all time ensure safety to the employees and the public.

d) shall be bound to comply with the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003 Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to safety and Electric supply) Regulations, 2023, any rules and regulations made there under, and the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical contractors and grant of certificates and permits to electrical supervisors and wiremen) Rules,2025.

ANNEXURE - 1

(See rule 20)

ELECTRICALSUPERVISOR EXAMINATION

Syllabus for Examination of Electrical Supervisory Certificate of Competency- Electrical Supervisor (General Grade 2)

Paper - I

Electricity- Theory (Elementary Knowledge)

1. Principles of Electricity

Electric pressure, current and resistance – Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Law, specific resistance, laws of resistance and their application for calculating voltage drop-series and parallel circuit – simple problems. Practical units of voltage, current, resistance, power and energy. Relation between electrical power unit (kW) and mechanical power unit (HP). Inductance, capacitance, reactance and impedences. magnetic, chemical and heating effects of electric current.

2. Electromagnetism

Flux flux density – magnetic field strength, permeability – flux distribution due to straight conductor and circular loop – magnetic circuits – reluctance – calculation of MMF – effect of air gap
– hysterisis loop of magnetic materials – force acting on a current carrying conductor – lifting power of a magnet.

Electro magnetic inductance – production of EMF – Flemings Hand Rules – Faraday's and Lenz's Law – statically and dynamically induced EMFs – self and mutual inductance – coupling coefficient. Magnetic properties of materials – electro magnets and their applications.

3. Materials

Conductors, non-conductors and insulators – insulating materials and their relative merits – transformer oil – effect of heat and moisture on insulation – lubricants and their uses – dielectrics – dielectric strength – permittivity.

Different types of wires, cables, switches, circuit breakers, fuses and their safe current carrying capacity. Use of tables and data sheets generally given in electrical hand book.

4. Generation of electricity

Methods of generation of electric power – Block schematic layout of generating stations – hydroelectric, thermal, nuclear stations. Non conventional energy sources – solar, tidal and wind power. Economics of generation – load factor, diversity factor, plant factor.

5. AC Generators (Alternators)

Basic principle – details of construction and essential components – voltage Rule – methods of voltage Rule – synchronous reactance, Rule, methods of voltage control and frequency control – synchronizing of alternators – conditions and methods for synchronising – synchroscopes – bright lamp and dark lamp methods – simple associated switch board and its accessories.

6. DC Generators

Basic principle – essential components – details of construction – shunt, series and compound generators and their characteristics – causes of sparking interpoles, commutators and their maintenance – carbon brushes – their adjustment and care – voltage Rule – parallel operation of DC generators – shunt, series and compound. simple switch board and its accessories.

7. Batteries

Primary cells, dry cells, storage or secondary batteries – lead acid and nickel cadmium batteries– construction–characteristics– charging and discharging. charging circuits and their calculation– series and parallel circuits – specification – maintenance – use of hydro meters.

8. AC Motors

Rotating magnetic field – three phase induction motors – construction – principle of operation – speed – frequency – slip – types – star delta starting. single phase induction motor - construction – different methods of starting. squirrel cage induction motor – slip ring induction motor – construction. Methods of starting – slip torque – slip characteristics – no load and blocked rotor tests – efficiency – circle diagram and determination of characteristics – synchronous motors – general principle of operation – uses – installation – methods of starting and speed control and reversal of direction – commutator motors. Torque calculation and basic knowledge of variable voltage and variable frequency drives (vvvfd).

9. DC Motors

Motor principle – series, shunt and compound wound type motors – their uses, installation – methods of starting – speed control – reversal of directions.

10. AC Circuits

Alternating current fundamentals – generation of alternating currents – waveform – frequency period – average value, rms value and form factor – different wave forms – phasor representation of alternating quantities – rectangular, polar and exponential forms.

Analysis of simple AC circuits with resistance, inductance and capacitance. Concept of impedance and admittance – phasor representation – 'j' notation. Power and power factor in ac circuits – active and reactive components. Solution of RL, RC and RLC circuits – series, parallel and series parallel circuits.

Three phase systems – star and Delta connection – relationship between phase and line values of voltage and current – phasor representation – solution of balanced and unbalanced three phase circuits – three wire and four wire systems – power in three phase systems – phase sequence – measurement of active and reactive power in single phase and three phase systems.

11. Switch gear and protection

Knowledge of various types of switches and protective fuses and circuit breakers like MCBs, ELCBs, ACBs, SF_6 breakers, etc, and cutouts, starters, regulators, protective devices for both AC and DC motors. Basic methods of transformer, generator, motor, and feeder protection. Thermal and magnetic releases – relays – IDMT, instantaneous type – over current, earth fault and earth leakage relays – time and current settings and their wiring with motors. Concepts, features and applications of static (electronic) relays, auto-reclosers, sectionalizes.

12. Transformers

Transformer – construction – use and maintenance – voltage and current relations – losses and efficiency – three phase transformer connections – star/star, delta/delta, star/delta, delta/star, V-V, T-T-Parallel operation of three phase transformers-Auto transformer – transformer tapings, temperature rise, automatic voltage boosters. Instrument transformers current transformers, potential transformers, ratio and phase angle errors, accuracy class (metering class, protection class etc.), polarity checking, CT and PT specifications.

13. Conversion

Principle of operation of motor – generator set, rotary or synchronous convertors, mercury-arc rectifiers, inverters, thyristors and other static devices. Battery chargers – voltage equation. Filtering – half wave – full wave and bridge rectifiers.

14. Transmission and Distribution

Bulk transmission of electric power – typical power transmission scheme – need for high transmission voltage. Sub-stations substation equipments – primary and secondary transmission and distribution systems – overhead lines – effect of power factor – general principles and simple

problems. Line constants – determination of voltage drop – Rule. construction of lines of voltage upto 250 V and exceeding 250 V but not exceeding 33 kV, size of conductor, length of spans, sags, strength of poles, spacing of conductors, cross-arms, effects of temperature, wind pressure, ice and snow, tension of wire, insulators, brackets, stays, struts, guard wires, vibration dampers and other protective devices. Earthing – lightning arrestors and lightning conductors and their testing. Testing and fault location. Methods of working on overhead lines, equipment used for replacement of insulators, their ratings, methods of replacement of insulators, inspection of transmission and distribution lines. Concepts and advantages of 3-phase and 1-phase distribution systems of voltage exceeding 650 V but not exceeding 33 kV.

15. Underground cables

Simple calculations and general principles of laying Cables direct in the ground, in troughs and pipes, handling, bending, joining, plumbing, underground and above ground junction boxes. Distribution board and pillars. Joint box compound, melting of compounds and filling boxes with compounds. Testing and fault location – Murray Varley loop tests. Current rating – short time rating and continuous rating – derating factors of cables – basic knowledge of different types of cables – PVC, APVC, AYFY, XLPE – calculation of voltage drop.

16. Illumination and Street lights

Characteristics of different types of lamps – incandescent lamps, fluorescent lamps, vapour lamps – sodium and HPMV lamps – energy efficient lamps – luminous tube sign installations of voltage exceeding 650 V but not exceeding 33 kV. Photo metric units and simple measurements. General requirements of efficient lighting – simple problems on illumination. Street lighting-time switches. Different types of poles – swaged poles and step up poles. Different types of brackets – single upsweep, double upsweep, swan made type and 15^0 inclined with support. Lanterns – side entry/top entry lanterns, anodized parabolic reflector, POT reflector etc.

17. Electrical Safety Rules: Working knowledge of,-

i. Wiring Rules

ii. Protection and restoration of persons suffering from electric shock

iii. Working on over head lines

iv. Working in switch yard on voltage exceeding 650 V.

v. Preliminary knowledge of Codes of Practices and Specifications prescribed by Bureau of Indian Standards.

Syllabus for Examination of Electrical Supervisory Certificate of Competency -

Electrical Supervisor (General) Grade 2

Paper - II

Electrical Energy Utilisation (Elementary Knowledge)

1. Design of electrical installations

a. Domestic Installations

Various systems of LT wiring – cleat, cab tyre sheathed, wood casing and capping, metal sheathed, conduit and armoured cable for lighting and power in residential premises – types of wires and cables, standards sizes – estimates of material and cost of different types of installations – wiring

of temporary installations together with necessary switchgear and portable appliances. Electrical wiring installations for large multi-storied residential buildings.

b. Industrial Installations

Load survey – connected load –maximum demand – demand factor – diversity load centre, selection of sub-station site – transformer capacity – selection of distribution voltage – main switch board – sub-switch board and distribution fuse board – MCC – PMCC – PCC – distribution layout – location of switch boards – fault level calculations – circuit diagrams.

2. Earthing

Resistivity of soil – measurement – computation of earth resistance – different materials used for earthing conductors - current densities – corrosion factors – determination of size of earth bus, number of earth electrodes – plate, pipe and strip electrodes – disposition of electrodes – joints in earth conductors – size of earth conductors for equipments of various capacities – earth continuity wire – earth continuity resistance – its rules.

3. Selection of equipments

Different. types of breakers – OCB – ACB – VCB – MCCB – MCB – contactors – breaking capacity – making capacity – selection of breakers –selection of switches – short time and continuous ratings – HRC fuses – uses – prospective currents – cut off values – selection of major and minor fuses – grading. Switch boards – design of outlets – fabrication – design parameters – FBArules. Cables – short time and continuous ratings – derating factors – design aspect of different types of cables. Hazardous areas. Motors–selection of starting methods of motors – DC motors –speed control–limitations on staring current and voltage drop–system disturbance. Motors of voltage exceeding 650 V but not exceeding 33 kV – protection – motor protection relays – capacitors – power factor improvement, selection. Methods of connection of Special type transformers – furnace transformers – welding transformers – rectifier transformers scott connection – tertiary windings. captive generation – determination of capacity – load segregation – double bus system – changeover arrangements – Indian Standards.

4. Energy measurements and tariffs

Measurement of Power – Wattmeters, Energy meters, Power factor correction by capacitors – Trivector Meters – Installation and Computation of energy – T.O.D meters. Tariffs – different types for LT and HT consumers – Simple calculations relating to cost of energy.-Concepts and features of electronic/digital metering

5. Installation, Testing and Maintenance

Insulation tester – earth tester – relay testing kit. Schering Bridge, Break down test of oil. Single phase and three phase energy meter testing, ammeter, voltmeter, wattmeter – different installation. Recommended values of insulation resistance – desired values. Polarisation index – earth resistance measurements – desired values. Polarity tests – test for earth continuity paths – rectification of faults. detection and location of faults in domestic appliances and wiring installations. Relay testing – maintenance of various electrical installations – relevant standards and Rules. Protective devices, basic knowledge of earthing of generators, motors, machines, installations and electrical appliances. Lightning protection – calculation of number of down conductors – test joint – lightning arrestors.

6. Cable Jointing

Aluminium and copper cable jointing – types – precautions – termination. Indian Standards.

7. Clearances

Statutory clearances of live parts from ground, buildings – sectional clearances – equipment clearances – clearance of switch boards – oil containing equipments – Indoor and outdoor equipment clearances.

8. Symbols.

List of symbols as per N.E.C – preparation of simple electrical wiring diagrams and electrical circuit diagrams – reading out simple electrical circuit diagrams.

9. Preparation of Schematic diagrams <u>Electrical connection for</u>

1. DC and AC generators, switch board, transformers.
2. Main switch boards and sub-switch boards with circuit breakers, switch fuse units, with down stream load details in each circuit.
3. DC and AC motors, their starters, regulators.
4. Battery charging equipment.
5. Converting machinery.
6. Lifts with their safety devices.
7. X-ray.
8. Neon-sign.

10. Special Type of Equipments

X-ray, neon-sign, lift, cinema installations – relevant Rules – circuitry – safety precautions – earthing – fire precaution measures.

11. Energy Audit and Conservation-concepts and applications

12. SCADA systems and remote data acquisition and control general concepts and applications.

13. Rules and standards: Working knowledge of

1. The Electricity Act, 2003.
2. The Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to safety and Electric supply) Regulations, 2023
3. Code of practice for Cinema and Lift and Escalators Installations.

<u>ANNEXURE - 2</u>

(See rule 24)

SYLLABUS FOR EXAMINATION OF ELECTRICAL SUPERVISORY CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY -ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR (MINES) GRADE 2

PAPER - III

Mines Installations (Elementary Knowledge)

1. Wiring

Different types of wiring for power and lighting installations underground – different types of permissible types of cables to be used underground and in hazardous areas.

2. Preparation of schematic diagrams

1. DC and AC generators, switch boards, transformers etc.
2. Distribution boards with circuit breakers, switch fuse units with down stream load details in each circuit.
3. DC and AC motors with their starters and capacitors.
4. Battery charger and lamp cabin

3. Apparatus including flame proof apparatus for use in hazardous locations in coal and oil mines flame proof enclosures – general construction – rating plate and diagram of connections – rated voltage and frequency – rate outputs – rating of motors in flame proof enclosures – performance – temperature rise – tests for flame proofness.

4. Installation and maintenance of Electrical Equipments in Mines

1. General requirement of electrical equipment installed in mines – design – layout
2. Electrical protection of circuits and apparatus.
3. Protective measures against risk of electric shock.
4. Intrinsically safe apparatus and circuits.
5. Installation of electrical equipments.
6. Portable and transportable apparatus.
7. Cables.
8. Communication and signaling systems
9. Maintenance of electrical equipments in mines – Special precautions for maintenance of flame proof equipment – Special precautions for maintenance of intrinsically safe equipment
10. Installation and maintenance of:
    a) Electrical winders, haulages and pump units, their control gears and starters.
    b) Rectifiers, rotary converters and electric locomotives.

5. General principles and elementary knowledge of

1. Supply voltage for transmission, distribution and use underground
2. Control gear – transformers – insulated cables – cable terminal arrangement and sealing boxes – power distribution – motors and motor starters
3. Connected load – maximum demand – demand factor – diversity load centre
4. Power energy consumption in pumping, hauling and mining installations and other face machineries.

6. Power and energy measurement and tariffs

Measurement of power-watt meters – energy meters used in both DC and AC – power factor correction by capacitors – trivector meters – T.O.D. meters – their installation and computation of energy. Single and three phase static meters and principles of measuring energy consumption.

Tariffs – Different tariffs for LT and HT consumers – simple calculation relating to cost of energy.

7. Testing and fault attendance

Insulation tester – earth tester – relay testing kit – Schering Bridge, break down test of oil-single phase and three phase energy testing – voltmeter, ammeter and wattmeter testing – different installations – recommended values of insulation resistance – polarization index – earth resistance

measurements – desired values – Test for earth continuity paths – relay testing. detection and location of earth and faults in electrical apparatus and cables in voltage not exceeding 250 V and control circuits.

8. Flexing, trailing cables for portable and transportable apparatus. Knowledge of different types of cables including pliable armoured cables, their installation, maintenance, fault location, efficient repairs by vulcanized joints and testing.

9. Illumination, signaling and telecommunication system in Mines

10. Safety and protective devices

    1. Electrical protection of circuits and apparatus – protection against over currents –protection against earth leakage.

    2. Protective measures against risk of electrical shock – protection against contact with live parts – insulation resistance – protective earthing.

11. Safety Rules

4. Working knowledge of Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2023, with particular reference to chapter X.

ANNEXURE - 3

(See rule 27)

Syllabus for Examination for Electrical Wiremen Permit Grade 2

1. Properties of copper and aluminium conductors. Properties of insulating materials such as PVC, XLPE, rubber and porcelain. Concept of voltage, current, power, energy, resistance, inductance, capacitance, impedence, power-factor. Simple calculation of current, power, energy and voltage drop. Comparison between series and parallel connection of loads.

2. Basic principle of bulk generation of electricity in hydel and thermal stations. Functions of sub-stations and transformer stations in power systems. Lead acid and dry type of storage batteries. constructional details, characteristics, charging and maintenance, tubular and maintenance free batteries.

3. Measuring devices. Principle of operation of voltmeter, ammeter, wattmeter, tong tester and multimeter. Measurement of energy in single phase and three phase circuits using energy meters. Checking of possible errors.

4. Transformers principle of operation, construction, KVA and current ratings – efficiency, care and maintenance. Induction motors. Principle of working of squirrel cage and slipring motors–starter, D.O.L., star/delta (semiautomatic and automatic) and rotor resistance types. Single phase motors principle. Different types of fan regulators -–resistance and electronic types. Principle of operation of fractional horse power motors used in appliances such as mixies, washing machines, etc. Principle of operation of AC generators.

5. Various systems of LT wiring – types of wires and standard sizes – voltage and current ratings – thumb Rules for voltage drop in cables. Main switch boards, sub switch boards and distribution boards – permissible loads – selection of location and standards clearances for main boards etc. Circuit breakers, MCCBs, switch fuse units, MCBs, etc standard ratings. Conduits – metallic and non metallic types – permissible numbers of wires in conduits. Wiring of Special equipments like UPS, invertors, standby for computers, etc. Essential factors for wiring high rise buildings.

6. Earthing of systems, necessity types of standards for earthing – selection of location – type and size of earthing conductors – minimum number of earth electrodes. Earthing of Special equipment.
7. Fuses, rewirable and HRC types – ratings, selection and grading. Circuit breakers – MCCB, MCB, Overload protection, Earth leakage protection – ELCB – principle of operation – standards leakage current ratings.
8. Principle of operation of invertors, UPS and electronic chokes, power ratings. principle of operation and characteristics of commonly used light sources such as incandescent lamps, fluorescent lamps, compact fluorescent lamps, vapour lamps.
9. Standard symbols of various types of electrical equipments – reading of schematic drawing for power and control circuits. Electrical workman tools and accessories.
10. Testing and commissioning of installations – standards, testing meters – insulation tester, earth tester, neon tester, hand held lamp tester. General knowledge of continuity and polarity tests in single phase and three phase wiring, insulation resistance and earth resistance test.
11. Safety measures to be observed while working – devices used for electrical workman safety. Knowledge on tariffs. Procedure for availing electric supply to consumer – submission of completion report. Energy efficient and trouble free maintenance of installations. Knowledge of energy conservation methods. Code of conduct and ethics to be observed by the electrical workman with the Contractor, consumer and the Regulatory Authorities. Protective measures against electrical shocks to working personnel, restoration of and first aid to persons sustaining electrical shocks.

ANNEXURE - 4

(See rule 12)

TESTING INSTRUMENTS, SAFETY TOOLS AND OTHER EQUIPMENTS REQUIRED TO BE KEPT AND MAINTAINED FOR OBTAINING ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR'S LICENSES, SPECIAL WIRING PERMIT

(a) For Super Grade: Testing Instruments

1) Insulation Tester

a) 5000V (b) 1000V (c) 500 V class each

2) Portable Voltmeter - range 0 to 600 volts.
3) Portable Ammeter – range 0 to 60 A.
4) Multi meter
5) Tong Tester
6) Earth Tester with testing accessories.
7) Phase sequence meter
8) Portable Frequency meter range 45 to55 HZ
9) Portable PF meter 5Amps, 240V, A/C.

Safety Tools and other Equipments:

a) Rubber hand gloves tested to 15 kV (Electrical grade)
b) Wire gauge or micrometer
c) Safety Belt

d) Full harness belt

e) Hand operated and hydraulic operated crimping tool.

f) Welding generator set.

g) Portable grinder

h) Portable drill

(b) For Class 1 : Testing Instruments

1. Insulation Tester

(a) 1000V (b) 500 V class each

2. Portable Voltmeter - range 0 to 600 volts.
3. Portable Ammeter – range 0 to 60 A.
4. Multi meter
5. Tong Tester
6. Earth Tester with testing accessories.
7. Phase sequence meter

a) Rubber hand gloves tested to 15 kV (Electrical grade)

b) Wire gauge or micrometer

c) Safety Belt

and Library for relevant Acts, Rules and BIS Publications

Wiring Instruments and Equipments.

c) For Class 2 : Testing

Instruments

1. Insulation Tester 500 V class each
2. Portable Voltmeter - range 0 to 600 volts.
3. Portable Ammeter – range 0 to 60 A.
4. Multi meter
5. Tong Tester

a) Rubber hand gloves tested to 15 kV (Electrical grade)
b) Wire gauge or micrometer and Wiring Instruments and Equipments.

ANNEXURE – 5

(See rule 36)

Documents for Change of License Nomenclature and change of License from Individual to Partnership firm/Company, Partnership firm to Company and vice versa, Authorized Signatory of Partners/Directors, Address and Instruments.

A. <u>Change of Authorized Signatory of Company/Firm:</u>

1. Authorization letter-TWO THIRD of total number of Directors may resolve and issue an authorization letter to the authorized signatory to sign the application, completion report, etc. on behalf of the firm or company as the

case may be, the Authorization letter (along with photos) shall be stamp paper.

2. Copy of Memorandum of Association (MOA)/Articles of Association (AOA) approved from Registrar of companies.
3. Copy of existing Super Grade/Class-1/Class-2 License/Special wiring permit.
4. SSLC/SSC/TENTH standard examination conducted by C.B.S.E/ICSE Board/State Government Examination Boards or National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS) Board or Karnataka Open Schooling (K.O.S.) conducted by Karnataka Secondary Education Board of Authorized person/Applicant as applicable to class of license.
5. Graduate or Diploma passed certificate in Electrical or Electrical and Electronics Engineering discipline of Authorized person/Applicant. If the Authorized person/Applicant has completed Diploma in Distance Education/Open School Mode; Equivalency certificate issued from the Directorate of Technical Education, Government of Karnataka shall be submitted along with diploma certificate of Authorized person/Applicant as applicable to class of license.
6. Passport Size Photograph.
7. Specimen Signature.

B. <u>Change of Authorized Signatory of Partnership Firm:</u>

1. In case of a partnership firm all the partners of the firm and in case of a registered company not less than TWO THIRD of total number of Directors may resolve and issue an authorization letter to the authorized signatory to sign the application, completion report, etc. on behalf of the firm or company as the case may be, the Authorization letter shall be on stamp paper.
2. Copy of Registered Partnership deed.
3. Copy of existing Super Grade/Class-1/Class-2 License.
4. SSLC/SSC/TENTH standard examination conducted by C.B.S.E/ICSE Board/State Government Examination Boards or National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS) Board or Karnataka Open Schooling (K.O.S.) conducted by Karnataka Secondary Education Board of Authorized person/Applicant as applicable to class of license.
5. Graduate or Diploma passed certificate in Electrical or Electrical and Electronics Engineering discipline of Authorized person/Applicant. If the Authorized person/Applicant has completed Diploma in Distance Education/Open School Mode; Equivalency certificate issued from the

Directorate of Technical Education, Government of Karnataka shall be submitted along with diploma certificate of Authorized person/Applicant as applicable to class of license.

6. Passport Size Photograph.
7. Specimen Signature.

C. <u>Change of Address:</u>

1. Residential Address proof: Voter ID, Aadhaar card, Driving License, Affidavit sworn before Notary.
2. Proof of address of business premises i.e., copy of latest ESCOM/LICENSEE LT(3)/HT bill and copy of rental agreement: in case of applicant having own business premises copy of latest ESCOM/LICENSEE LT(3)/HT bill along with copy of khatha certificate and latest tax paid receipt as applicable to class of license..
3. Copy of existing Super Grade/Class-1/Class-2 License/Special wiring permit.
4. Passport Size Photograph.
5. Specimen Signature.

D. <u>Change of Instruments:</u>

1. ANNEXURE-4
2. NABL Accredited test certificates of testing instruments not later than three months for Super Grade License and Special wiring permit only.
3. Copy of existing Super Grade/Class-1/Class-2 License/Special wiring permit.
4. Passport Size Photograph.
5. Specimen Signature.

E. <u>Change of Electrical Contractor License Nomenclature:</u>

1. Registration certificate (Registration copy of change, registered with the Registrar of Companies).
2. Registration certificate (Registration copy of change, registered for Partnership firm).
3. Copy of Memorandum of Association (MOA) / Articles of Association (AOA) approved from Registrar of companies for changes.
4. Copy of Registered Partnership deed with latest changes.
5. In case of a partnership firm all the partners of the firm and in case of a registered company not less than TWO THIRD of total number of Directors may resolve and issue an authorization letter to the authorized signatory to sign the application, completion report, etc. on behalf of the firm or company as the case may be, the Authorization letter shall be on stamp paper.

6. Proof of documents for having change of Nomenclature/change over or taken over or merger of de-merger as per the Companies Act.
7. Copy of change of Registration in EPF and ESI.
8. Copy of existing Contractor License (Super Grade/Class-1/Class-2/Special wiring permit).
9. Passport Size Photograph.
10. Specimen Signature.

F. <u>Electrical Contractor License from Individual to Partnership firm/Company and Partnership firm to Company and vice versa:</u>

1. Address proof: Voter ID/Aadhaar card/ Driving License/ Affidavit sworn before notary for address proof.
2. Photo Identity proof: Voter ID/ Aadhaar card/Driving License/ Pass port/ PAN card.
3. SSLC/SSC/TENTH standard examination conducted by C.B.S.E/ICSE Board/State Government Examination Boards or National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS) Board or Karnataka Open Schooling (K.O.S.) conducted by Karnataka Secondary Education Board as applicable to class of license.
4. Graduate or Diploma passed certificate in Electrical or Electrical and Electronics Engineering discipline of Authorized person/Applicant. If the Authorized person/Applicant has completed Diploma in Distance Education/Open School Mode; Equivalency certificate issued from the Directorate of Technical Education, Government of Karnataka shall be submitted along with diploma certificate of Authorized person/Applicant as applicable to class of license.
5. Original Solvency Certificate for Rs 5,00,000/- or Rs.1,00,000/- granted not less than three months from the date of application - prescribed in Form B as applicable to class of license.
6. Proof of address of business premises i.e., copy of latest ESCOM/LICENSEE LT(3)/HT bill and copy of rental agreement: in case of applicant having own business premises copy of latest ESCOM/LICENSEE LT(3)/HT bill copy along with copy of khatha certificate and latest tax paid receipt as applicable to class of license.
7. List of Equipment in Annexure- 4(a) or 4(b) as applicable to the class of license.
8. NABL Accredited test certificates of testing instruments not later than 3 months as applicable to class of license.
9. Appointment Letter of Wiremen's, Supervisor as applicable to class of license.

10. Consent letters obtained from supervisor, wiremen as applicable to class of license.
11. Permit Copy of Supervisor Grade-1 One Number and Permit Copies of Wiremen Grade-1 Three numbers as applicable to class of license.
12. Copy of Registration certificate issued from Registrar of Companies incorporating all changes as applicable to class of license.
13. Copy of Memorandum of Association (MOA)/Articles of Association (AOA) approved from registrar of companies incorporating all changes as applicable to class of license.
14. In case of a partnership firm all the partners of the firm and in case of a registered company not less than TWO THIRD of total number of Directors may resolve and issue an authorization letter to the authorized signatory to sign the application, completion report, etc. on behalf of the firm or company as the case may be, the Authorization letter shall be on stamp paper as applicable to class of license.
15. Copy of Registered Partnership deed incorporating all changes as applicable to class of license.
16. Copy of Registration certificate issued from Registrar of Firms incorporating all changes as applicable to class of license.
17. Copy of Registration in EPF and ESI incorporating all changes as applicable to class of license.
18. Copy of existing Contractor License (Super Grade or Class-1 or Class-2).
19. Passport Size Photograph.
20. Specimen Signature.

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF
THE GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

(Vinod Kumar D.M)
Under Secretary to Government,
Energy Department.

PR-883

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/437/2025
E- 1887815

Karnataka Government Secretariat
Multi Storied Building
Bengaluru, 560001
Date:01-09-2025

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 (Karnataka act no 12 of 1964) and taking into consideration the factors Specified in clauses (i) to (iv) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966such as the population, area of the village the demand under land revenue in the village and other head of the account and having regard to the administrative convenience the Government of Karnataka propose s to issue a Notification to alter the limits of **Nerlahalli** Village of **Molakalmuru** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District and to constitute a new revenue villages called **Nerlahalli A K Badavane** as specified in schedule.

Notification is hereby issued that Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified in Schedule shall be declared as habitation area within the boundary of of **Nerlahalli** village for conversion of **Nerlahalli A K Badavane** unrecorded habitation in to hamlet/part of the said revenue village.

Now , therefore in exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the said Act, notice is hereby given for the information of all the persons likely to be affected thereby that the proposal will be taken into consideration on or after thirty days from the date of publication of the notification in the official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the state Government from any person with respect to the said proposal before the date Specified above will be considered by the state Government. Objection or suggestion may be addressed to the Deputy Commissioner, **Chitradurga** District.

SCHEDULE

Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified below in column(3) of the table shall be declared ashabitation area of **Nerlahalli A K Badavane** village of **Molakalmuru** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District convert the same to form hamlet within the boundary of **Nerlahalli** Revenue village and same will herein after be named as called **Nerlahalli A K Badavane** of **Nerlahalli** village in **Molakalmuru** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District.

TABLE

Name of the revenue village in Which unrecorded habitation is located	New name of the unrecorded habitation	Survey number	Total extent			Boundaries			
1	2	3	4			5			
			Acre	Gunta	Anna	East	West	North	South
Nerlahalli	Nerlahalli A K Badavane	38	1	35	00	S.NO. 43	S.NO 38	S.NO 38,39	S.NO 37
		210	1	00	00	S.NO. 43	S.NO 38	S.NO 38,39	S.NO 37
Total extent of unrecorded habitation			02	35	00				

It is hereby declared that the extent of land indicated in the columns(4) above with survey numbers specified in column (3) on which the said unrecorded habitation located is proposed to be converted as habitation area(Gramatana) of **Nerlahalli A K Badavane** hamlet/part of **Nerlahalli** village in **Molakalmuru** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District.

The proposal specified above shall come into effect from such date as the State Government may specify by Notification proposed to be issued under section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964)

By order in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka

(Maruthi M.P)
Director,
Cell for creation of revenue villages
and Ex-officio Additional Secretary to Govt.
Revenue Department

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/437/2025
ಇ– 1887815

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, 560001
ದಿನಾಂಕ:01–09–2025

ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳು,

1966ರ 3ನೇ ನಿಯಮ(i)ರಿಂದ(iv) ನೇ ಖಂಡಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಕಂದಾಯ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಗಡಿಪ್ರದೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಅನುಕೂಲ, ಇಂತಹ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಣ್ಣ ಸಮೂಹ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಭಾಗವಾಗಿ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಮೊಳಕಾಲ್ಮೂರು** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ನೇರ್ಲಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿಯೊಳಗೆ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ನಿವಾಸಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಹೊಂದಿದೆ. ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹದ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಭಿಯೋಗವಾದ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೇ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯನ್ನು ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ **ನೇರ್ಲಹಳ್ಳಿ ಎ.ಕೆ.ಬಡಾವಣೆ** ಎಂಬ ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆಗಾಗಿ **ನೇರ್ಲಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗಿನ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸದರಿ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗ ಎಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ, ಸದರಿ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ 6ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಯಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ 30(ಮೂವತ್ತು) ದಿನಗಳ ತರುವಾಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ಬಾಧಿತರಾಗಬಹುದಾದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ನೋಟಿಸನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಅವಧಿಯು ಮುಕ್ತಾಯವಾಗುವ ಮೊದಲು ಸದರಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯ ಕುರಿತು ಯಾವುದೇ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಸ್ವೀಕೃತಿಯಾಗುವ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸಲಹೆಯನ್ನು **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬಹುದು.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ಜಮೀನುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಮೊಳಕಾಲ್ಮೂರು** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ನೇರ್ಲಹಳ್ಳಿ ಎ.ಕೆ.ಬಡಾವಣೆ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಮತ್ತುಅದನ್ನು **ನೇರ್ಲಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಅದನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಮೊಳಕಾಲ್ಮೂರು** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ನೇರ್ಲಹಳ್ಳಿ ಎ.ಕೆ.ಬಡಾವಣೆ** ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ

ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಇರುವ ಕಂದಾಯಗ್ರಾಮ/ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯ ಈಗಿನ ಹೆಸರು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಭೂಮಿಯಒಟ್ಟು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ			ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳು			
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ	ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ	ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಕ್ಕೆ	ಉತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ	ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕ್ಕೆ
ನೇರ್ಲಹಳ್ಳಿ	ನೇರ್ಲಹಳ್ಳಿ ಎ.ಕೆ.ಬಡಾವಣೆ	38	1	35	00	ಲಾಸನಂ 43	ಲಾಸನಂ 38	ಲಾಸನಂ 38,39	ಲಾಸನಂ 37

		210	1	00	00	ಲಾಸನಂ 43	ಲಾಸ ನಂ 38	ಲಾಸ ನಂ 38,39	ಲಾಸ ನಂ 37
ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ			**2**	**35**	**00**				

(3) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೇಲಿನ (4) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯನ್ನು **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಮೊಳಕಾಲ್ಮೂರು** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ನೇರ್ಲಹಳ್ಳಿ,** ಗ್ರಾಮದ **ನೇರ್ಲಹಳ್ಳಿ, ಎ.ಕೆ.ಬಡಾವಣೆ** ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶ (ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣಾ) ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಇದರ ಅಂತಿಮ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

(ಮಾರುತಿ ಎಂ.ಪಿ)
ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು,
ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ರಚನಾ ಕೋಶ
ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

PR-884

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

RC-CFS0ADMN/491/2025-RC
E- 1891942

Karnataka Government Secretariat
Multi Storied Building
Bengaluru,560001
Date:01-09-2025.

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 (Karnataka act no 12 of 1964) and taking into consideration the factors Specified in clauses (i) to (iv) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966such as the population, area of the village the demand under land revenue in the village and other head of the account and having regard to the administrative convenience the Government of Karnataka propose s to issue a Notification to alter the limits of **Kondajji** Village of **Turuvekere** Taluk of **Tumakuru** District and to constitute a new revenue villages called **Soppanahalli, Goppenahalli, Kallaboranahalli** as specified in schedule.

Notification is hereby issued that Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified in Schedule shall be declared as habitation area within the boundary of of

Kondajji village for conversion of called **Soppanahalli, Goppenahalli, Kallaboranahalli** unrecorded habitation in to hamlet/part of the said revenue village.

Now , therefore in exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the said Act, notice is hereby given for the information of all the persons likely to be affected thereby that the proposal will be taken into consideration on or after thirty days from the date of publication of the notification in the official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the state Government from any person with respect to the said proposal before the date Specified above will be considered by the state Government. Objection or suggestion may be addressed to th Deputy Commissioner, **Tumakuru** District.

SCHEDULE-1

Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified below in column(3) of the table shall be declared ashabitation area of **Soppanahalli** village of **Turuvekere** Taluk of **Tumakuru** District convert the same to form hamlet within the boundary of **Kondajji** Revenue village and same will herein after be named as called **Soppanahalli** of **Kondajji** village in **Turuvekere** Taluk of **Tumakuru** District.

TABLE-1

Name of the revenue village in Which unrecorded habitation is located	New name of the unrecorded habitation	Survey number	Total extent			Boundaries			
1	2	3	4			5			
			Area	Gunta	Anna	North	South	East	West
Kondajji	Soppanahalli	Majare	3	7	0	s.no-111	s.no-103	s.no-103	s.no-103
TOTAL			3	7	0				

It is hereby declared that the extent of land indicated in the columns(4) above with survey numbers specified in column (3) on which the said unrecorded habitation located is proposed to be converted as habitation area(Gramatana) of **Soppanahalli** hamlet/part of **Kondajji** village in **Turuvekere** Taluk of **Tumakuru** District.

SCHEDULE-2

Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified below in column(3) of the table shall be declared ashabitation area of **Goppenahalli** village of **Turuvekere** Taluk of **Tumakuru** District convert the same to form hamlet within the boundary of **Kondajji** Revenue village and same will herein after be named as called **Goppenahalli** of **Kondajji** village in **Turuvekere** Taluk of **Tumakuru** District.

TABLE-2

Name of the revenue village in Which unrecorded habitation is located	New name of the unrecorded habitation	Survey number	Total extent			Boundaries			
1	2	3	4			5			
			Area	Gunta	Anna	North	South	East	West
Kondajji	Goppenahalli	Majare	3	14	-	s.no 189, 191	Road	s.no 191, 187	s.no 188
TOTAL			3	14	-				

It is hereby declared that the extent of land indicated in the columns(4) above with survey numbers specified in column (3) on which the said unrecorded habitation located is proposed to be converted as habitation area(Gramatana) of **Goppenahalli** hamlet/part of **Kondajji** village in **Turuvekere** Taluk of **Tumakuru** District.

SCHEDULE-3

Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified below in column(3) of the table shall be declared ashabitation area of **Kallaboranahalli** village of **Turuvekere** Taluk of **Tumakuru** District convert the same to form hamlet within the boundary of **Kondajji** Revenue village and same will herein after be named as called **Kallaboranahalli** of **Kondajji** village in **Turuvekere** Taluk of **Tumakuru** District.

TABLE-3

Name of the revenue village in Which unrecorded habitation is located	New name of the unrecorded habitation	Survey number	Total extent			Boundaries			
1	2	3	4			5			
			Area	Gunta	Anna	North	South	East	West
Kondajji	Kallaboranahalli	Majare	7	01	-	s.no 340, 338	s.no 299, 300	s.no 336, 335,334, 333, 332, 331	s.no 341,342
TOTAL			7	01	-				

It is hereby declared that the extent of land indicated in the columns(4) above with survey numbers specified in column (3) on which the said unrecorded habitation located is proposed to be converted as habitation area(Gramatana) of **Kallaboranahalli** hamlet/part of **Kondajji** village in **Turuvekere** Taluk of **Tumakuru** District.

The proposal specified above shall come into effect from such date as the State Government may specify by Notification proposed to be issued under section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964)

By order in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka

(Maruthi M.P)
Director,
Cell for creation of revenue villages
and Ex-officio Additional Secretary to Govt.
Revenue Department

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/491/2025-RC
ಇ– 1891942

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, 560001
ದಿನಾಂಕ:01–09–2025.

ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳು, 1966ರ 3ನೇ ನಿಯಮ(i)ರಿಂದ(iv) ನೇ ಖಂಡಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಕಂದಾಯ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಗಡಿಪ್ರದೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಅನುಕೂಲ, ಇಂತಹ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಣ್ಣ ಸಮೂಹ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಭಾಗವಾಗಿ **ತುಮಕೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತುರುವೇಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಕೊಂಡಜ್ಜಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿಯೊಳಗೆ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ನಿವಾಸಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಹೊಂದಿದೆ. ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹದ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಭಿಯೋಗವಾದ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೇ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯನ್ನು ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ **ಸೊಪ್ಪನಹಳ್ಳಿ, ಗೊಪ್ಪೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ, ಕಲ್ಲಬೋರನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಎಂಬ ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆಗಾಗಿ **ಕೊಂಡಜ್ಜಿ** ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗಿನ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸದರಿ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗ ಎಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ, ಸದರಿ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ 6ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಯಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ 30(ಮೂವತ್ತು) ದಿನಗಳ ತರುವಾಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ಬಾಧಿತರಾಗಬಹುದಾದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ನೋಟಿಸನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಅವಧಿಯು ಮುಕ್ತಾಯವಾಗುವ ಮೊದಲು ಸದರಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯ ಕುರಿತು ಯಾವುದೇ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಸ್ವೀಕೃತಿಯಾಗುವ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸಲಹೆಯನ್ನು **ತುಮಕೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬಹುದು.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ–1

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ಜಮೀನುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ **ತುಮಕೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತುರುವೇಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಸೊಪ್ಪನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಮತ್ತು ಅದನ್ನು **ಕೊಂಡಜ್ಜಿ** ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಅದನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ **ತುಮಕೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತುರುವೇಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಸೊಪ್ಪನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ–1

ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಇರುವ ಕಂದಾಯಗ್ರಾಮ/ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯ ಈಗಿನ ಹೆಸರು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಒಟ್ಟು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ			ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳು			
1	2	3	4			5			
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ	ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ	ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಕ್ಕೆ	ಉತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ	ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕ್ಕೆ
ಕೊಂಡಜ್ಜಿ	ಸೊಪ್ಪನಹಳ್ಳಿ	ಮಜರೆ	3	7	–	ಸ.ನಂ.111	ಸ.ನಂ. 103	ಸ.ನಂ. 103	ಸ.ನಂ.103
ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ			3	7	–				

(3) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೇಲಿನ (4) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯನ್ನು **ತುಮಕೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತುರುವೇಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಕೊಂಡಜ್ಜಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ **ಸೊಪ್ಪನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶ (ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣಾ) ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದೆ.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ–2

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ಜಮೀನುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ **ತುಮಕೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತುರುವೇಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಗೊಪ್ಪೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಮತ್ತು ಅದನ್ನು **ಕೊಂಡಜ್ಜಿ** ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಅದನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ **ತುಮಕೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತುರುವೇಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಗೊಪ್ಪೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ–2

ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಇರುವ ಕಂದಾಯಗ್ರಾಮ/ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯ ಈಗಿನ ಹೆಸರು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಒಟ್ಟು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ			ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳು			
1	2	3	4			5			
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ	ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ	ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಕ್ಕೆ	ಉತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ	ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕ್ಕೆ
ಕೊಂಡಜ್ಜಿ	**ಗೊಪ್ಪೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ**	ಮಜರೆ	3	14	–	ಸ.ನಂ 189, 191	ರಸ್ತೆ	ಸ.ನಂ 191, 187	ಸ.ನಂ 188
ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ			**3**	**14**	–				

(3) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೇಲಿನ (4) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯನ್ನು **ತುಮಕೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತುರುವೇಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಕೊಂಡಜ್ಜಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ **ಗೊಪ್ಪೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶ (ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣಾ) ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದೆ.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ–3

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ಜಮೀನುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ **ತುಮಕೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತುರುವೇಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಕಲ್ಲಬೋರನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಮತ್ತು ಅದನ್ನು **ಕೊಂಡಜ್ಜಿ** ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಅದನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ **ತುಮಕೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತುರುವೇಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಕಲ್ಲಬೋರನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ–3

ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಇರುವ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮ/ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯ ಈಗಿನ ಹೆಸರು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಒಟ್ಟು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ			ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳು			
1	2	3	4			5			
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ	ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ	ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಕ್ಕೆ	ಉತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ	ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕ್ಕೆ
ಕೊಂಡಜ್ಜಿ	**ಕಲ್ಲಬೋರನಹಳ್ಳಿ**	ಮಜರೆ	7	01	-	ಸ.ನಂ 340,338	ಸ.ನಂ 299,300	ಸ.ನಂ 336,335,334,333,332,331	ಸ.ನಂ 341,342
ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ			**7**	**01**	-				

(3) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೇಲಿನ (4) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ದಾಖಿಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯನ್ನು **ತುಮಕೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತುರುವೇಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಕೊಂಡಜ್ಜಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ **ಕಲ್ಲಬೋರನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶ (ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣಾ) ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಇದರ ಅಂತಿಮ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

(ಮಾರುತಿ ಎಂ.ಪಿ)
ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು,
ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ರಚನಾ ಕೋಶ
ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

PR-885

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/483/2025
E- 1891514

Karnataka Government Secretariat
Multi Storied Building
Bengaluru, 560001
Date:03-09-2025

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 (Karnataka act no 12 of 1964) and taking into consideration the factors Specified in clauses (i) to (iv) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966such as the population, area of the village the demand under land revenue in the village and other head of the account and having regard to the administrative convenience the Government of Karnataka propose s to issue a Notification to alter the limits of **Gonuru** Village of **Chitradurga** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District and to constitute a new revenue villages called **Hochi Boraiah Badavane** as specified in schedule.

Notification is hereby issued that Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified in Schedule shall be declared as habitation area within the boundary of of **Gonuru** village for conversion of **Hochi Boraiah Badavane** unrecorded habitation in to hamlet/part of the said revenue village.

Now , therefore in exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the said Act, notice is hereby given for the information of all the persons likely to be affected thereby that the proposal will be taken into consideration on or

after thirty days from the date of publication of the notification in the official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the state Government from any person with respect to the said proposal before the date Specified above will be considered by the state Government. Objection or suggestion may be addressed to the Deputy Commissioner, **Chitradurga** District.

SCHEDULE

Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified below in column(3) of the table shall be declared ashabitation area of **Hochi Boraiah Badavane** village of **Chitradurga** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District convert the same to form hamlet within the boundary of **Gonuru** Revenue village and same will herein after be named as called **Hochi Boraiah Badavane** of **Gonuru** village in **Chitradurga** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District.

TABLE

Name of the revenue village in Which unrecorded habitation is located	**New name of the unrecorded habitation**	**Survey number**	**Total extent**			**Boundaries**			
1	**2**	**3**	**4**			**5**			
			Acre	**Gunta**	**Anna**	**East**	**West**	**North**	**South**
Gonuru	**Hochi Boraiah Badavane**	224 (Govt)	4	00	00	Sy no 139, 140, 141, 142	Sy no 11	Sy no 11	Sy no 11
		11 (Govt)	0	20	00	Sy no 143, 144	Sy no 11	Sy no 11	Sy no 11, 5
Total extent of unrecorded habitation			**4**	**20**	**00**				

It is hereby declared that the extent of land indicated in the columns(4) above with survey numbers specified in column (3) on which the said unrecorded habitation located is proposed to be converted as habitation area(Gramatana) of **Hochi Boraiah Badavane** hamlet/part of **Gonuru** village in **Chitradurga** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District.

The proposal specified above shall come into effect from such date as the State Government may specify by Notification proposed to be issued under

section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964)

By order in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka

(Maruthi M.P)
Director,
Cell for creation of revenue villages
and Ex-officio Additional Secretary to Govt.
Revenue Department

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/483/2025
ಇ– 1891514

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, 560001
ದಿನಾಂಕ:03–09–2025

ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳು, 1966ರ 3ನೇ ನಿಯಮ(i)ರಿಂದ(iv) ನೇ ಖಂಡಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಕಂದಾಯ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಗಡಿಪ್ರದೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಅನುಕೂಲ, ಇಂತಹ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಣ್ಣ ಸಮೂಹ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಭಾಗವಾಗಿ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಗೋನೂರು** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿಯೊಳಗೆ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ನಿವಾಸಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಹೊಂದಿದೆ. ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹದ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಭಿಯೋಗವಾದ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೇ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯನ್ನು ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ **ಹೋಚಿ ಬೋರಯ್ಯ ಬಡಾವಣೆ** ಎಂಬ ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆಗಾಗಿ **ಗೋನೂರು** ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗಿನ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸದರಿ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗ ಎಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ, ಸದರಿ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ 6ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಯಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ 30(ಮೂವತ್ತು) ದಿನಗಳ ತರುವಾಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ಬಾಧಿತರಾಗಬಹುದಾದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ನೋಟಿಸನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಅವಧಿಯು ಮುಕ್ತಾಯವಾಗುವ ಮೊದಲು ಸದರಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯ ಕುರಿತು ಯಾವುದೇ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಸ್ವೀಕೃತಿಯಾಗುವ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸಲಹೆಯನ್ನು **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬಹುದು.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ಜಮೀನುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಹೋಚಿ ಬೋರಯ್ಯ ಬಡಾವಣೆ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಮತ್ತು ಅದನ್ನು **ಗೋನೂರು** ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಅದನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಹೋಚಿ ಬೋರಯ್ಯ ಬಡಾವಣೆ** ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ

ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಇರುವ ಕಂದಾಯಗ್ರಾಮ/ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯ ಈಗಿನ ಹೆಸರು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಒಟ್ಟು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ			ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳು			
1	2	3	4			5			
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ	ಪೂರ್ವ	ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ	ಉತ್ತರ	ದಕ್ಷಿಣ
ಗೋನೂರು	ಹೋಚಿ ಬೋರಯ್ಯ ಬಡಾವಣೆ	224 ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ	4	00	00	ಲಾ.ಸ. ನಂ. 139, 140, 141, 142	ಲಾ.ಸ. ನಂ. 11	ಲಾ.ಸ. ನಂ. 11	ಲಾ.ಸ. ನಂ. 11
		11 ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ	0	20	00	ಲಾ.ಸ. ನಂ. 143, 144	ಲಾ.ಸ. ನಂ. 11	ಲಾ.ಸ. ನಂ. 11	ಲಾ.ಸ. ನಂ. 11, 5
ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ			**4**	**20**	**00**				

(3) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೇಲಿನ (4) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯನ್ನು **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಗೋನೂರು** ಗ್ರಾಮದ **ಹೋಚಿ ಬೋರಯ್ಯ ಬಡಾವಣೆ** ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶ (ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣಾ) ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಇದರ ಅಂತಿಮ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

(ಮಾರುತಿ ಎಂ.ಪಿ)
ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು,
ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ರಚನಾ ಕೋಶ
ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

PR-886

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No.:RC-CFS/248/2024
E-1456522

Karnataka Government Secretariat
Multi Storied Building
Bengaluru 560001
Date:02-09-2025

FINAL NOTIFICATION

Whereas the draft of the Notification **No. RC-CFS/248/2024-RC, Dated:26-07-2024** regarding altering the limits of **Santekaduru** village of **Shivamogga** Taluk in **Shivamogga** District and constituting a new revenue sub village called as **Santekaduru Gramada Bhaga** sub village was published as required by section 6 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka act No.12 of 1964) in the Karnataka **Gazette Dated:22-08-2024** inviting objections or suggestions from all the persons likely to be affected thereby within thirty days from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette addressed to the Deputy Commissioner **Shivamogga** district.

And whereas, the said gazette was made available to the public on **Dated: 28-08-2024;** And whereas, no objections and suggestions have been received;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka act No.12 of 1964) the Government of Karnataka here by makes the following notification, namely:-

SCHEDULE

Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified below in column(3) of the table shall be declared as habitation area of **Santekaduru Gramada Bhaga** village of **Shivamogga** Taluk in **Shivamogga** District convert the same to form hamlet with in the boundary of **Santekaduru** revenue village and same will here in after be named as called **Santekaduru Gramada Bhaga** of **Santekaduru** village in **Shivamogga** Taluk of **Shivamogga** District.

TABLE

Name of the revenue village in Which unrecorded habitation is located	New name of the unrecorded habitation	Survey number	Total extent			Boundaries			
1	2	3	4			5			
			Acre	Gunta	ana			Acre	Gunta
Santekaduru	Santekaduru Gramada	95	1	13	0	Remaining Land of	Remaining Land of	Remaining Land of Sy no 95	Remaining Land of Sy no 95

	Bhaga					Sy no 95	Sy no 95		
		95	4	12	0	Remaining Land of Sy no 95	Remaining Land of Sy no 95	NR Pura Road & Remaining Land of Sy no 95	Boumdry of Matturu Village and Remaining Land of Sy no 95
		95	43	28	0	Remaining Land of Sy no 95	Boundry of Sogane and Matturu Village	NR Pura Road (Remaining Land of Sy no 95) Boundry of Sogane village	Boundry of Matturu Village
		130/1	0	09	0	Remaining Land of sy no. 130/1	Land of Sy no.130/2	Sy no.130/3A & Remaining Land of sy no.130/1	Land of sy no.131/2
		130/2	1	12	0	Land of sy no.130/1	Land of Sy no.95 & Remaining Land Sy no. 130/2	Land of Sy no 130/3A & Remaining Land of 130/2	Land of Sy no. 131/2
		131/1	2	39	0	Land of Sy no. 132	Land of Sy no.95	Land of Sy no. 131/2	Land of Sy no.95
		131/2	3	01	0	Land of Sy no.132	Land of Sy no.95	Land of Sy no. 130/1 & 2	Land of Sy no. 131/1
Total extent of unrecorded habitation			**56**	**34**	**0**				

It is hereby declared that the extent of land indicated in the columns(4) above with survey numbers specified in column (3) on which the said unrecorded habitation

located is converted as habitation area(Gramatana) of **Santekaduru Gramada Bhaga** hamlet/part of **Santekaduru** village in **Shivamogga** Taluk of **Shivamogga** District.

The proposal specified above issued under section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) shall come into effect from the date of final notification.

By order in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka

(Maruthi M.P)
Director,
Cell for creation of revenue villages
and Ex-officio Additional Secretary to Govt.
Revenue Department

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

No.:RC-CFS/248/2024
ಇ– 1456522

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು 560001
ದಿನಾಂಕ:02–09–2025

ಅಂತಿಮ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 1964 ರ (1964 ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 6ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಪಡಿಸಲಾದಂತೆ **ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಸಂತೆಕಡೂರು** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸಲು ಮತ್ತು ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ **ಸಂತೆಕಡೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಭಾಗ** ಎಂಬ ಉಪ ಗ್ರಾಮವನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: **RC-CFS/248/2024–RC, ದಿನಾಂಕ:26-07-2024** ರ ಮೂಲಕ ಕರಡು ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಅದರಿಂದ ಬಾಧಿತರಾಗ ಬಹುದಾದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಅದನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಮೂವತ್ತು ದಿನಗಳ ಒಳಗಾಗಿ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆಗಳು ಅಥವಾ ಸಲಹೆಗಳನ್ನು ಆಹ್ವಾನಿಸಿ, **ದಿನಾಂಕ:22-08-2024** ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿರುವುದರಿಂದ,

ಮತ್ತು ಸದರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕರಿಗೆ **ದಿನಾಂಕ:–28-08-2024** ರಿಂದ ಲಭ್ಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಮಾಡಿರುವುದರಿಂದ; ಹಾಗೂ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಲಹೆಗಳು ಸ್ವೀಕೃತವಾಗದೇ ಇರುವುದರಿಂದ;

ಈಗ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 1964 ರ (1964 ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಮುಂದಿನ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದೆ, ಎಂದರೆ:–

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (3) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ಜಮೀನುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ **ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಸಂತೆಕಡೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಭಾಗ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಮತ್ತು ಅದನ್ನು **ಸಂತೆಕಡೂರು** ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಅದನ್ನು

ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ **ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಸಂತೆಕಡೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಭಾಗ** ಉಪ ಗ್ರಾಮ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ

ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಇರುವ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮ/ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯ ಈಗಿನ ಹೆಸರು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಒಟ್ಟು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ			ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳು			
1	2	3	4			5			
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ	ಉತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ	ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕ್ಕೆ	ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ	ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಕ್ಕೆ
ಸಂತೆಕಡೂರು	ಸಂತೆಕಡೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಭಾಗ	95	1	13	0	ಸ ನಂ 95 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ 95 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ 95 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ 95 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು
		95	4	12	0	ಸ ನಂ 95 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ 95 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು	ಎನ್ ಆರ್ ಪುರ ರಸ್ತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸ ನಂ 95 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು	ಮತ್ತೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸ ನಂ 95 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು
		95	43	28	0	ಸ ನಂ 95 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು	ಸೋಗಾನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಮತ್ತೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿ	ಎನ್ ಆರ್ ಪುರ ರಸ್ತೆ (ಸ ನಂ 95 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು) ಸೋಗಾನೆ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿ	ಮತ್ತೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿ
		130/1	0	09	0	ಸ ನಂ.130/1 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ.130/2 ರ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ.130/3A ರ ಜಮೀನು & 130/1 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ.131/2 ರ ಜಮೀನು

		130/2	1	12	0	ಸ ನಂ.130/1 ರ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ.95 & 130/2 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ.130/3A ರ ಜಮೀನು & 130/2 ರ ಉಳಿದ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ.131/2 ರ ಜಮೀನು
		131/1	2	39	0	ಸ ನಂ.132 ರ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ.95 ರ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ.131/2 ರ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ.95 ರ ಜಮೀನು
		131/2	3	01	0	ಸ ನಂ.132 ರ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ.95 ರ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ.130/1 & 2 ರ ಜಮೀನು	ಸ ನಂ.131/1 ರ ಜಮೀನು
ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ			**56**	**34**	**0**				

(3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೇಲಿನ (4)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯನ್ನು **ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಸಂತೆಕಡೂರು** ಗ್ರಾಮದ **ಸಂತೆಕಡೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಭಾಗ** ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶ(ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣಾ) ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟವಾದ ಅಂತಿಮ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

(ಮಾರುತಿ ಎಂ.ಪಿ)
ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು,
ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ರಚನಾ ಕೋಶ
ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

PR-887

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/481/2024
E-1558875

Karnataka Government Secretariat
Multi Storied Building
Bengaluru-560 001,
Date:01-09-2025.

FINAL NOTIFICATION

Where as the draft of the Notification No : **RC-CFS0ADMN/481/2024-RC Dated: 07-11-2024** regarding altering the limits of **Bodooru** village of **Yelburga** Taluk and **Koppal** District and constituting a new revenue village called **Krishnapura** was published as required by section 6 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka act No.12 of 1964) in the Karnataka Gazette **Dated: 20-12-2024** inviting objections or suggestions from all the persons likely to be affected thereby within thirty days from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette addressed to the Deputy Commissioner **Koppal** district.

And where as, the said gazette was made available to the public on **Dated: 09-05-2025** And whereas, no objections and suggestions have been received;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka act No.12 of 1964) the Government of Karnataka here by makes the following notification, namely:-

SCHEDULE – 1

Lands bearing survey numbers of the villages and survey numbers of the areas specified in column (2) of the table below shall be excluded from the limits of the said village **Bodooru** of **Yelburga** taluk in **Koppal** District to form a new revenue village called as **Krishnapura** of **Yelburga** taluk **Koppal** District along with the survey numbers included in column (4) thereof.

TABLE-1

Sl.No.	Old Survey Numbers Which are excluded from **Bodooru** village to constituting new village **Krishnapura**		Extent of area transferred to new village **Krishnapura**			Survey numbers Specified in column (2) which are to be included to form new village **Krishnapura** & new survey numbers assigned to them	
	Survey Number	Poot Number	Area	Gunte	Anna	Survey Number	Poot Number
1	**2**		**3**			**4**	
1	17	_	22	0	0	13	_
2	18	_	25	6	0	12	_
3	19	_	19	14	0	11	_
4	20	_	31	1	0	10	_
5	21	1	10	1	0	9	1
6	21	2	19	22	0	9	2

7	22	_	23	28	0	14	_
8	23	_	25	30	0	15	_
9	24	1	27	9	0	16	1
10	24	2	0	13	0	16	2
11	25	_	26	29	0	1	_
12	26	_	19	39	0	8	_
13	28	_	29	11	0	7	_
14	29	1	30	3	0	2	1
15	29	2	0	15	0	2	2
16	30	_	25	38	0	3	_
17	31	_	26	36	0	4	_
18	32	_	23	23	0	5	_
19	33	_	32	4	0	6	_
	TOTAL		**419**	**2**	**0**		

Note: The extent of Gramatana within the said village is to be the extent specified below namely:

Sl.No.	Survey Number	Extent
1	25 part	1-20
2	24/1/1 part	0-26
3	24/1/2 part	0-12
	Total	**02-18**

There shall be constituted a new village called **Krishnapura** in **Yelburga** taluk, **Koppal** District and boundaries of the village shall be as specified below-

Boundaries of the new village **Krishnapura**

East: Neeralooti Village Boundary	North:Guntamadu and Neeralooti Village Boundary
West: Bodur village Boundary	South: Bodoor village Boundary

SCHEDULE-2

The Survey numbers of the village and areas remaining in the **Bodooru** village specified in the column (2) shall be assigned new survey numbers in the said villages specified in the column (4).

TABLE-2

Sl. No	Survey numbers remaining in **Bodooru** village after excluding the survey numbers which are to be included to form New village **Krishnapura**		AREA			New survey numbers assigned to the remaining survey numbers invillage **Bodooru** specified in column (2)	
			Area	Gunte	Anna		
	Survey Number	Poot Number				Survey Number	Poot Number

1	2		3			4	
1	1	_	12	27	0	1	_
2	2	_	7	24	0	2	_
3	3	1	7	7	0	3	1
4	3	2	8	28	0	3	2
5	4	_	11	11	0	4	_
6	5	_	21	10	0	5	_
7	6	_	29	23	0	7	_
8	7	_	23	13	0	6	_
9	8	_	17	18	0	89	_
10	9	_	28	33	0	88	_
11	10	_	18	0	0	84	_
12	11	_	27	34	0	78	_
13	12	_	12	21	0	79	_
14	13	_	32	19	0	83	_
15	14	_	29	19	0	82	_
16	15	_	19	19	0	80	_
17	16	_	26	7	0	81	_
18	27	_	29	3	0	8	_
19	34	_	31	4	0	9	_
20	35	_	32	10	0	10	_
21	36	_	28	12	0	11	_
22	37	1	16	33	0	12	1
23	37	2	13	14	0	12	2
24	38	_	15	32	0	13	_
25	39	_	20	20	0	14	_
26	40	_	21	36	0	15	_
27	41	_	18	39	0	16	_
28	42	_	19	20	0	17	_
29	43	_	28	33	0	18	_
30	44	_	9	37	0	19	_
31	45	_	25	31	0	20	_
32	46	_	33	29	0	21	_
33	47	_	19	11	0	22	_
34	48	_	28	1	0	23	_
35	49	_	22	27	0	24	_
36	50	_	22	35	0	25	_
37	51	_	27	1	0	26	_
38	52	_	20	21	0	27	_
39	53	_	28	1	0	28	_
40	54	_	26	22	0	29	_
41	55	_	30	28	0	30	_

42	56	_	24	13	0	31	_
43	57	_	29	16	0	32	_
44	58	_	19	13	0	33	_
45	59	_	24	21	0	34	_
46	60	_	28	1	0	35	_
47	61	_	25	25	0	36	_
48	62	_	21	21	0	37	_
49	63	_	20	38	0	38	_
50	64	_	27	28	0	39	_
51	65	1	27	20	0	40	1
52	65	2	0	5	0	40	2
53	66	_	21	20	0	41	_
54	67	_	21	8	0	42	_
55	68	_	26	6	0	43	_
56	69	_	22	17	0	44	_
57	70	_	23	39	0	45	_
58	71	_	22	14	0	46	_
59	72	_	26	36	0	47	_
60	73	_	15	11	0	48	_
61	74	_	14	30	0	49	_
62	75	1	14	29	0	50	1
63	75	2	0	32	0	50	2
64	76	_	15	39	0	52	_
65	77	_	24	18	0	51	_
66	78	1	2	26	0	53	1
67	78	2	2	35	0	53	2
68	78	3	2	3	0	53	3
69	78	4	0	31	0	53	4
70	79	_	16	35	0	54	_
71	80	_	10	39	0	55	_
72	81	_	27	26	0	56	_
73	82	1	2	2	0	57	1
74	82	2	2	6	0	57	2
75	83	_	5	9	0	58	_
76	84	1	2	28	0	59	1
77	84	2	1	20	0	59	2
78	85	1	2	29	0	60	1
79	85	2	2	27	0	60	2
80	85	3	2	22	0	60	3
81	85	4	0	26	0	60	4
82	86	1	0	15	0	61	1
83	86	2	0	11	0	61	2

84	86	3	0	5	0	61	3
85	87	1	0	35	0	62	1
86	87	2	0	9	0	62	2
87	88	_	0	26	0	63	_
88	89	_	13	8	0	64	_
89	90	_	8	35	0	65	_
90	91	1	30	25	0	66	1
91	91	2	0	34	0	66	2
92	91	3	0	10	0	66	3
93	92	_	25	38	0	67	_
94	93	_	12	19	0	68	_
95	94	_	25	33	0	69	_
96	95	_	19	17	0	70	_
97	96	_	23	23	0	71	_
98	97	_	25	24	0	72	_
99	98	_	15	5	0	73	_
100	99	_	22	24	0	74	_
101	100	_	17	30	0	75	_
102	101	_	24	11	0	76	_
103	102	_	25	8	0	77	_
104	103	_	19	20	0	85	_
105	104	_	17	36	0	86	_
106	105	_	25	29	0	87	_
107	106	_	21	9	0	92	_
108	107	_	16	26	0	93	_
109	108	1	7	17	0	91	1
110	108	2	12	5	0	91	2
111	109	_	20	0	0	90	_
112	110	_	20	20	0	100	_
113	111	_	12	32	0	99	_
114	112	1	19	4	0	95	1
115	112	2	0	10	0	95	2
116	113	_	25	1	0	94	_
117	114	_	6	37	0	96	_
118	115	_	25	16	0	97	_
119	116	_	12	14	0	98	_
120	117	_	19	11	0	101	_
TOTAL EXTENT			**2067**	**9**	**0**		
GRAMATHAN			**5**	**0**	**0**		
ROOT			**1**	**20**	**0**		
NALA			**44**	**5**	**0**		

ENTIRE VILLAGE EXTENT	**2117**	**34**	**0**	

Boundaries of the village **Bodooru**

East: Shidlabavi and Lingadalli Villages Boundary	**North**: Krishnapura and Guntamadu Village Boundary
West: Nagaral and Gule Village Boundary	**South**:Chikkamannapur Village Boundary

The proposal specified above issued under section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) shall come into effect from the date of final notification.

By order in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka

(Maruthi M.P)
Director,
Cell for creation of revenue villages
and Ex-officio Additional Secretary to Govt.
Revenue Department

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/481/2024
ಇ–1558875

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು–560 001,
ದಿನಾಂಕ:01–09–2025

ಅಂತಿಮ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 1964 ರ (1964 ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 6 ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಪಡಿಸಲಾದಂತೆ **ಕೊಪ್ಪಳ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ **ಯಲಬುರ್ಗಾ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಬೋದೂರು** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸಲು ಮತ್ತು ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ **ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಪುರ** ಎಂಬ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮವನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು **ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : RC-CFS0ADMN/481/2024-RC ದಿನಾಂಕ : 07-11-2024** ಮೂಲಕ ಕರಡು ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಅದರಿಂದ ಬಾಧಿತರಾಗಬಹುದಾದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಅದನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಮೂವತ್ತು ದಿನಗಳ ಒಳಗಾಗಿ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆಗಳು ಅಥವಾ ಸಲಹೆಗಳನ್ನು ಆಹ್ವಾನಿಸಿ, **ದಿನಾಂಕ:20-12-2024** ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿರುವುದರಿಂದ,

ಮತ್ತು ಸದರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕರಿಗೆ **ದಿನಾಂಕ: 09-05-2025** ರಿಂದ ಲಭ್ಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಮಾಡಿರುವುದರಿಂದ; ಹಾಗೂ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಲಹೆಗಳು ಸ್ವೀಕೃತವಾಗದೇ ಇರುವುದರಿಂದ;

ಈಗ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 1964 ರ (1964 ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5 ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಮುಂದಿನ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದೆ, ಎಂದರೆ:–

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ–1

ಕೊಪ್ಪಳ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಯಲಬುರ್ಗಾ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಬೋದೂರು** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನಿಂದ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (2) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ವೇ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ಜಮೀನುಗಳನ್ನು ಬೇರ್ಪಡಿಸಿ **ಕೊಪ್ಪಳ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಯಲಬುರ್ಗಾ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಪುರ** ಎಂಬ ಹೊಸ ಹೆಸರಿನ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮವನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಿದೆ. ಈ ಹೊಸ ಗ್ರಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರ್ಪಡೆಗೊಳ್ಳುವ ಸರ್ವೇ ನಂಬರುಗಳನ್ನು ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (4) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದೆ.

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ–1

ಕ್ರ. ಸಂ	ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಬೇರ್ಪಡಿಸುವ **ಬೋದೂರು** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಹಳೆಯ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು		**ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಪುರ** ಎಂಬ ಹೊಸ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ವರ್ಗಾಯಿಸಲಾಗುವ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ			**ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಪುರ** ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರಿನ ಹೊಸ ಕಂದಾಯಗ್ರಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರ್ಪಡೆಗೊಳ್ಳುವ ಕಾಲಂ (2) ರಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅವುಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾದ ಹೊಸ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರಗಳು	
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ		
	ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರ	ಪೂಟ್ ನಂಬರ				ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರ	ಪೂಟ್ ನಂಬರ
1	**2**		**3**			**4**	
1	17	_	22	0	0	13	_
2	18	_	25	6	0	12	_
3	19	_	19	14	0	11	_
4	20	_	31	1	0	10	_
5	21	1	10	1	0	9	1
6	21	2	19	22	0	9	2
7	22	_	23	28	0	14	_
8	23	_	25	30	0	15	_
9	24	1	27	9	0	16	1
10	24	2	0	13	0	16	2
11	25	_	26	29	0	1	_
12	26	_	19	39	0	8	_
13	28	_	29	11	0	7	_
14	29	1	30	3	0	2	1
15	29	2	0	15	0	2	2
16	30	_	25	38	0	3	_
17	31	_	26	36	0	4	_
18	32	_	23	23	0	5	_
19	33	_	32	4	0	6	_
ಒಟ್ಟು ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ			**419**	**02**	0		
ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ			**2**	**18**	0		

ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ : ಸದರಿಗ್ರಾಮದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ವಿವರಗಳು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತಿದೆ :–

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ	**ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರ**	**ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ**
1	25 ರ ಪೈಕಿ	1-20

2	24/1/1 ರ ಭಾಗ	0-26
3	24/1/2 ರ ಭಾಗ	0-12
	ಒಟ್ಟು	**2-18**

ಕೊಪ್ಪಳ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ **ಯಲಬುರ್ಗಾ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಪುರ** ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರಿನ ಹೊಸ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮವನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಸದರಿ ಹೊಸ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಚೆಕ್ಕಬಂದಿ ವಿವರಗಳು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು :–

ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಪುರ ಎಂಬ ಹೊಸ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಚೆಕ್ಕುಬಂದಿ ವಿವರ

ಪೂರ್ವ:- ನೀರಲೂಟಿ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿ	**ಉತ್ತರ**:- ಗುಂತುಮಡು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿ ಮತ್ತು ನೀರಲೂಟಿ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿ
ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ:- ಬೋದೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿ	**ದಕ್ಷಿಣ**:- ಬೋದೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿ

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ –2

ಸರ್ವೇ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು (2) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ **ಬೋದೂರು** ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಉಳಿದಿರುವ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸದರಿ ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ (4) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ಹೊಸ ಸರ್ವೇ ನಂಬರುಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ – 2

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ.	**ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಪುರ** ಎಂಬ ಹೊಸ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಒಳಗೊಳ್ಳ ಬೇಕಾದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರತು ಪಡಿಸಿ **ಬೋದೂರು** ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಉಳಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರಗಳು		ಪ್ರದೇಶ			(2) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ಪಡಿಸಿದ **ಬೋದೂರು** ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಉಳಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾದ ಹೊಸ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರಗಳು	
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ		
	ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರ	ಪೂಟ್ ನಂಬರ				ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರ	ಪೂಟ್‌ನಂಬರ
1	2		3			4	5
1	1	_	12	27	0	1	_
2	2	_	7	24	0	2	_
3	3	1	7	7	0	3	1
4	3	2	8	28	0	3	2
5	4	_	11	11	0	4	_
6	5	_	21	10	0	5	_
7	6	_	29	23	0	7	_
8	7	_	23	13	0	6	_
9	8	_	17	18	0	89	_
10	9	_	28	33	0	88	_
11	10	_	18	0	0	84	_
12	11	_	27	34	0	78	_
13	12	_	12	21	0	79	_
14	13	_	32	19	0	83	_
15	14	_	29	19	0	82	_
16	15	_	19	19	0	80	_

17	16	_	26	7	0	81	_
18	27	_	29	3	0	8	_
19	34	_	31	4	0	9	_
20	35	_	32	10	0	10	_
21	36	_	28	12	0	11	_
22	37	1	16	33	0	12	1
23	37	2	13	14	0	12	2
24	38	_	15	32	0	13	_
25	39	_	20	20	0	14	_
26	40	_	21	36	0	15	_
27	41	_	18	39	0	16	_
28	42	_	19	20	0	17	_
29	43	_	28	33	0	18	_
30	44	_	9	37	0	19	_
31	45	_	25	31	0	20	_
32	46	_	33	29	0	21	_
33	47	_	19	11	0	22	_
34	48	_	28	1	0	23	_
35	49	_	22	27	0	24	_
36	50	_	22	35	0	25	_
37	51	_	27	1	0	26	_
38	52	_	20	21	0	27	_
39	53	_	28	1	0	28	_
40	54	_	26	22	0	29	_
41	55	_	30	28	0	30	_
42	56	_	24	13	0	31	_
43	57	_	29	16	0	32	_
44	58	_	19	13	0	33	_
45	59	_	24	21	0	34	_
46	60	_	28	1	0	35	_
47	61	_	25	25	0	36	_
48	62	_	21	21	0	37	_
49	63	_	20	38	0	38	_
50	64	_	27	28	0	39	_
51	65	1	27	20	0	40	1
52	65	2	0	5	0	40	2
53	66	_	21	20	0	41	_
54	67	_	21	8	0	42	_
55	68	_	26	6	0	43	_
56	69	_	22	17	0	44	_
57	70	_	23	39	0	45	_
58	71	_	22	14	0	46	_

59	72	_	26	36	0	47	_
60	73	_	15	11	0	48	_
61	74	_	14	30	0	49	_
62	75	1	14	29	0	50	1
63	75	2	0	32	0	50	2
64	76	_	15	39	0	52	_
65	77	_	24	18	0	51	_
66	78	1	2	26	0	53	1
67	78	2	2	35	0	53	2
68	78	3	2	3	0	53	3
69	78	4	0	31	0	53	4
70	79	_	16	35	0	54	_
71	80	_	10	39	0	55	_
72	81	_	27	26	0	56	_
73	82	1	2	2	0	57	1
74	82	2	2	6	0	57	2
75	83	_	5	9	0	58	_
76	84	1	2	28	0	59	1
77	84	2	1	20	0	59	2
78	85	1	2	29	0	60	1
79	85	2	2	27	0	60	2
80	85	3	2	22	0	60	3
81	85	4	0	26	0	60	4
82	86	1	0	15	0	61	1
83	86	2	0	11	0	61	2
84	86	3	0	5	0	61	3
85	87	1	0	35	0	62	1
86	87	2	0	9	0	62	2
87	88	_	0	26	0	63	_
88	89	_	13	8	0	64	_
89	90	_	8	35	0	65	_
90	91	1	30	25	0	66	1
91	91	2	0	34	0	66	2
92	91	3	0	10	0	66	3
93	92	_	25	38	0	67	_
94	93	_	12	19	0	68	_
95	94	_	25	33	0	69	_
96	95	_	19	17	0	70	_
97	96	_	23	23	0	71	_
98	97	_	25	24	0	72	_
99	98	_	15	5	0	73	_
100	99	_	22	24	0	74	_

101	100	_	17	30	0	75	_
102	101	_	24	11	0	76	_
103	102	_	25	8	0	77	_
104	103	_	19	20	0	85	_
105	104	_	17	36	0	86	_
106	105	_	25	29	0	87	_
107	106	_	21	9	0	92	_
108	107	_	16	26	0	93	_
109	108	1	7	17	0	91	1
110	108	2	12	5	0	91	2
111	109	_	20	0	0	90	_
112	110	_	20	20	0	100	_
113	111	_	12	32	0	99	_
114	112	1	19	4	0	95	1
115	112	2	0	10	0	95	2
116	113	_	25	1	0	94	_
117	114	_	6	37	0	96	_
118	115	_	25	16	0	97	_
119	116	_	12	14	0	98	_
120	117	_	19	11	0	101	_
ಒಟ್ಟು ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ			**2067**	**9**	0		
ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ			**5**	**0**	0		
ಮಾರ್ಗ			**1**	**20**	0		
ನಾಲಾ			**44**	**5**	0		
ಅಂತು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಬೇರೇಜು			**2117**	**34**	**0**		

ಬೋದೂರು ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಚೆಕ್ಕುಬಂದಿ ವಿವರ

ಪೂರ್ವ: ಶಿಡ್ಲಬಾವಿ ಮತ್ತು ಲಿಂಗದಳ್ಳಿ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಗಡಿ	**ಉತ್ತರ**: ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಪುರ ಮತ್ತು ಗುಂತು ಮಡು
ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ: ನಾಗರಾಳ ಮತ್ತು ಗುಳೆ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಗಡಿ	**ದಕ್ಷಿಣ**: ಚಿಕ್ಕಮನ್ನಾಪುರ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿ

ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 1964 ರ(ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಇದರ ಅಂತಿಮ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

(ಮಾರುತಿ ಎಂ.ಪಿ)
ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು,
ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ರಚನಾ ಕೋಶ
ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

PR-888

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/487/2025
E- 1891685

Karnataka Government Secretariat
Multi Storied Building
Bengaluru, 560001
Date:02-09-2025

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 (Karnataka act no 12 of 1964) and taking into consideration the factors Specified in clauses (i) to (iv) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966such as the population, area of the village the demand under land revenue in the village and other head of the account and having regard to the administrative convenience the Government of Karnataka propose s to issue a Notification to alter the limits of **Kurudihalli** Village of **Challakere** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District and to constitute a new revenue villages called **Gollarahatti** as specified in schedule.

Notification is hereby issued that Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified in Schedule shall be declared as habitation area within the boundary of of **Kurudihalli** village for conversion of **Gollarahatti** unrecorded habitation in to hamlet/part of the said revenue village.

Now , therefore in exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the said Act, notice is hereby given for the information of all the persons likely to be affected thereby that the proposal will be taken into consideration on or after thirty days from the date of publication of the notification in the official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the state Government from any person with respect to the said proposal before the date Specified above will be considered by the state Government. Objection or suggestion may be addressed to the Deputy Commissioner, **Chitradurga** District.

SCHEDULE

Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified below in column(3) of the table shall be declared ashabitation area of **Gollarahatti** village of **Challakere** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District convert the same to form hamlet within the boundary of **Kurudihalli** Revenue village and same will herein after be named as called **Gollarahatti** of **Kurudihalli** village in **Challakere** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District.

TABLE

Name of the revenue village in Which unrecorded habitation is located	New name of the unrecorded habitation	Survey number	Total extent			Boundaries			
1	2	3	4			5			
			Acre	Gunta	Anna	East	West	North	South
Kurudihalli	Gollarahatti	17	2	20	0	Remaining Of S.no-17	Kurudihalli Gramatana	Remaining Of S.no-17	S.no-18
		27	2	30	0	Remaining Of S.no-27	S.no-18	S.no-17	S.no-18 And Remaining Of S.no-27
Total extent of unrecorded habitation			5	10	0				

It is hereby declared that the extent of land indicated in the columns(4) above with survey numbers specified in column (3) on which the said unrecorded habitation located is proposed to be converted as habitation area(Gramatana) of **Gollarahatti** hamlet/part of **Kurudihalli** village in **Challakere** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District.

The proposal specified above shall come into effect from such date as the State Government may specify by Notification proposed to be issued under section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964)

By order in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka

(Maruthi M.P)
Director,
Cell for creation of revenue villages
and Ex-officio Additional Secretary to Govt.
Revenue Department

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/487/2025
ಇ– 1891685

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, 560001
ದಿನಾಂಕ:02–09–2025

ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳು, 1966ರ 3ನೇ ನಿಯಮ(i)ರಿಂದ(iv) ನೇ ಖಂಡಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಕಂದಾಯ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಗಡಿಪ್ರದೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಅನುಕೂಲ, ಇಂತಹ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಣ್ಣ ಸಮೂಹ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಭಾಗವಾಗಿ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಚಳ್ಳಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಕುರುಡಿಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿಯೊಳಗೆ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ನಿವಾಸಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಹೊಂದಿದೆ. ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹದ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಭಿಯೋಗವಾದ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೇ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯನ್ನು ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ **ಗೊಲ್ಲರಹಟ್ಟಿ** ಎಂಬ ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆಗಾಗಿ **ಕುರುಡಿಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗಿನ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸದರಿ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗ ಎಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ, ಸದರಿ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ 6ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಯಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ 30(ಮೂವತ್ತು) ದಿನಗಳ ತರುವಾಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ಬಾಧಿತರಾಗಬಹುದಾದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ನೋಟಿಸನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಅವಧಿಯು ಮುಕ್ತಾಯವಾಗುವ ಮೊದಲು ಸದರಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯ ಕುರಿತು ಯಾವುದೇ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಸ್ವೀಕೃತಿಯಾಗುವ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸಲಹೆಯನ್ನು **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬಹುದು.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ಜಮೀನುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಚಳ್ಳಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಗೊಲ್ಲರಹಟ್ಟಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಮತ್ತು ಅದನ್ನು **ಕುರುಡಿಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಅದನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಚಳ್ಳಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಗೊಲ್ಲರಹಟ್ಟಿ** ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ

ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಇರುವ ಕಂದಾಯಗ್ರಾಮ/ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯ ಈಗಿನ ಹೆಸರು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಒಟ್ಟು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ			ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳು			
1	2	3	4			5			
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ	ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ	ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಕ್ಕೆ	ಉತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ	ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕ್ಕೆ
ಕುರುಡಿಹಳ್ಳಿ	ಗೊಲ್ಲರಹಟ್ಟಿ	17	2	20	0	ರೀ.ಸ. ನಂ 17 ರ ಉಳಿಕೆ	ಕುರುಡಿಹಳ್ಳಿ ಗ್ರಾಮ ಠಾ ಣ	ರೀ.ಸ. ನಂ 17 ರ ಉಳಿಕೆ	ರೀ.ಸ. ನಂ 18
		27	2	30	0	ರೀ.ಸ. ನಂ 27 ರ ಉಳಿಕೆ	ರೀ.ಸ. ನಂ 18	ರೀ.ಸ. ನಂ 17	ರೀ.ಸ. ನಂ 27 ರ ಉಳಿಕೆ ಹಾ ಗೂ ರೀ.ಸ. ನಂ-18
ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ			5	10	0				

(3) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೇಲಿನ (4) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯನ್ನು **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಚಳ್ಳಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಕುರುಡಿಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ **ಗೊಲ್ಲರಹಟ್ಟಿ** ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶ (ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣಾ) ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಇದರ ಅಂತಿಮ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

(ಮಾರುತಿ ಎಂ.ಪಿ)
ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು,
ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ರಚನಾ ಕೋಶ
ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

PR-889

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/417/2025
E- 1884906

Karnataka Government Secretariat
Multi Storied Building
Bengaluru, 560001
Date:02-09-2025

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 (Karnataka act no 12 of 1964) and taking into consideration the factors Specified in clauses (i) to (iv) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966such as the population, area of the village the demand under land revenue in the village and other head of the account and having regard to the administrative convenience the Government of Karnataka propose s to issue a Notification to alter the limits of **Nandipura** Village of **Ajjampura** Taluk of **Chikkamagaluru** District and to constitute a new revenue villages called **Bhagiratha Nagara** as specified in schedule.

Notification is hereby issued that Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified in Schedule shall be declared as habitation area within the boundary of of **Nandipura** village for conversion of **Bhagiratha Nagara** unrecorded habitation in to hamlet/part of the said revenue village.

Now , therefore in exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the said Act, notice is hereby given for the information of all the persons likely to be affected thereby that the proposal will be taken into consideration on or after thirty days from the date of publication of the notification in the official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the state Government from any person with respect to the said proposal before the date Specified above will be considered by the state Government. Objection or suggestion may be addressed to the Deputy Commissioner, **Chikkamagaluru** District.

SCHEDULE

Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified below in column(3) of the table shall be declared ashabitation area of **Bhagiratha Nagara** village of **Ajjampura** Taluk of **Chikkamagaluru** District convert the same to form hamlet within the boundary of **Nandipura** Revenue village and same will herein after be named as called **Bhagiratha Nagara** of **Nandipura** village in **Ajjampura** Taluk of **Chikkamagaluru** District.

TABLE

Name of the revenue village in Which unrecorded habitation is located	New name of the unrecorded habitation	Survey number	Total extent			Boundaries			
1	2	3	4			5			
Nandipura	Bhagiratha Nagara	S.No	Acre	Gunte	Anna	North	South	East	West
		2/1	2	18	0	Laagu S.No.24	Laagu S.No.1	Road	Laagu S.No 2/2A1
Total extent of unrecorded habitation			2	18	0				

It is hereby declared that the extent of land indicated in the columns(4) above with survey numbers specified in column (3) on which the said unrecorded habitation located is proposed to be converted as habitation area(Gramatana) of **Bhagiratha Nagara** hamlet/part of **Nandipura** village in **Ajjampura** Taluk of **Chikkamagaluru** District.

The proposal specified above shall come into effect from such date as the State Government may specify by Notification proposed to be issued under section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964)

By order in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka

(Maruthi M.P)
Director,
Cell for creation of revenue villages
and Ex-officio Additional Secretary to Govt.
Revenue Department

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/417/2025
ಇ– 1884906

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, 560001
ದಿನಾಂಕ:02–09–2025

ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳು, 1966ರ 3ನೇ ನಿಯಮ(i)ರಿಂದ(iv) ನೇ ಖಂಡಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಕಂದಾಯ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಗಡಿಪ್ರದೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಅನುಕೂಲ, ಇಂತಹ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು

ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಣ್ಣ ಸಮೂಹ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಭಾಗವಾಗಿ **ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಗಳೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಅಜ್ಜಂಪುರ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ನಂದೀಪುರ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿಯೊಳಗೆ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ನಿವಾಸಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಹೊಂದಿದೆ. ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹದ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಭಿಯೋಗವಾದ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲಿ ್ಲನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೇ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯನ್ನು ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ **ಭಗೀರಥ ನಗರ** ಎಂಬ ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆಗಾಗಿ **ನಂದೀಪುರ** ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗಿನ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸದರಿ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗ ಎಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ, ಸದರಿ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ 6ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಯಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ 30(ಮೂವತ್ತು) ದಿನಗಳ ತರುವಾಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ಬಾಧಿತರಾಗಬಹುದಾದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ನೋಟಿಸನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಅವಧಿಯು ಮುಕ್ತಾಯವಾಗುವ ಮೊದಲು ಸದರಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯ ಕುರಿತು ಯಾವುದೇ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಸ್ವೀಕೃತಿಯಾಗುವ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸಲಹೆಯನ್ನು **ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಗಳೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬಹುದು.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ಜಮೀನುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ **ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಗಳೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಅಜ್ಜಂಪುರ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಭಗೀರಥ ನಗರ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಮತ್ತು ಅದನ್ನು **ನಂದೀಪುರ** ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಅದನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ **ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಗಳೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಅಜ್ಜಂಪುರ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಭಗೀರಥ ನಗರ** ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ

ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಇರುವ ಕಂದಾಯಗ್ರಾಮ/ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯ ಈಗಿನ ಹೆಸರು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಒಟ್ಟು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ			ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳು			
1	2	3	4			5			
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ	ಉತ್ತರ	ದಕ್ಷಿಣ	ಪೂರ್ವ	ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ
ನಂದೀಪುರ	ಭಗೀರಥ ನಗರ	2/1	2	18	0	ಲಾಗು ಸ.ನಂ 24	ಲಾಗು ಸ.ನಂ 1	ರಸ್ತೆ	ಲಾಗು ಹಿಸ್ಸಾ ನಂ 2/2A1
ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ			2	18	0				

(3) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೇಲಿನ (4) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ದಾಖಿಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯನ್ನು **ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಗಳೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಅಜ್ಜಂಪುರ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ನಂದೀಪುರ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ **ಭಗೀರಥ ನಗರ** ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶ (ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣಾ) ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಇದರ ಅಂತಿಮ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

(ಮಾರುತಿ ಎಂ.ಪಿ)
ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು,
ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ರಚನಾ ಕೋಶ
ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

PR-890

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/303/2025
E- 1866211

Karnataka Government Secretariat
Multi Storied Building
Bengaluru, 560001
Date:12-08-2025

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 (Karnataka act no 12 of 1964) and taking into consideration the factors Specified in clauses (i) to (iv) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966such as the population, area of the village the demand under land revenue in the village and other head of the account and having regard to the administrative convenience the Government of Karnataka propose s to issue a Notification to alter the limits of **Yalachavadi** Village of **Harohalli** Taluk of **Bangalore South** District and to constitute a new revenue villages called **Ginigi Doddi And Hanumanthana Doddi** as specified in schedule.

Notification is hereby issued that Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified in Schedule shall be declared as habitation area within the boundary of of **Yalachavadi** village for conversion of **Ginigi Doddi And Hanumanthana Doddi** unrecorded habitation in to hamlet/part of the said revenue village.

Now , therefore in exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the said Act, notice is hereby given for the information of all the persons likely to be affected thereby that the proposal will be taken into consideration on or

after thirty days from the date of publication of the notification in the official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the state Government from any person with respect to the said proposal before the date Specified above will be considered by the state Government. Objection or suggestion may be addressed to the Deputy Commissioner, **Bangalore South** District.

SCHEDULE-1

Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified below in column(3) of the table shall be declared ashabitation area of **Ginigi Doddi** village of **Harohalli** Taluk of **Bangalore South** District convert the same to form hamlet within the boundary of **Yalachavadi** Revenue village and same will herein after be named as called **Ginigi Doddi** of **Yalachavadi** village in **Harohalli** Taluk of **Bangalore South** District.

TABLE-1

Name of the revenue village in Which unrecorded habitation is located	New name of the unrecorded habitation	Survey number	Total extent			Boundaries			
			Acre	Gunta	Anna	East	West	North	South
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5)			
Yalachavadi	**Ginigi Doddi**	91	1	21	-	Remaining land of s.no 91	Remaining land of s.no 91	Remaining land of s.no 91	Remaining land of s.no 91
Total extent of unrecorded habitation			**1**	**21**	**-**				

It is hereby declared that the extent of land indicated in the columns(4) above with survey numbers specified in column (3) on which the said unrecorded habitation located is proposed to be converted as habitation area(Gramatana) of **Ginigi Doddi** hamlet/part of **Yalachavadi** village in **Harohalli** Taluk of **Bangalore South** District.

SCHEDULE-2

Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified below in column(3) of the table shall be declared ashabitation area of **Hanumanthana Doddi** village of **Harohalli** Taluk of **Bangalore South** District convert the same to form hamlet within the boundary of **Yalachavadi** Revenue village and same will herein after be named as called **Hanumanthana Doddi** of **Yalachavadi** village in **Harohalli** Taluk of **Bangalore South** District.

TABLE-2

Name of the revenue village in Which unrecorded habitation is located	New name of the unrecorded habitation	Survey number	Total extent			Boundaries			
			Acre	Gunta	Anna	East	West	North	South
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5)			
Yalachavadi	Hanumanthana Doddi	67	2	35	-	Remaining land of s.no 67	Remaining land of s.no 67	Remaining land of s.no 67	Remaining land of s.no 67
Total extent of unrecorded habitation			2	35	-				

It is hereby declared that the extent of land indicated in the columns(4) above with survey numbers specified in column (3) on which the said unrecorded habitation located is proposed to be converted as habitation area(Gramatana) of **Hanumanthana Doddi** hamlet/part of **Yalachavadi** village in **Harohalli** Taluk of **Bangalore South** District.

The proposal specified above shall come into effect from such date as the State Government may specify by Notification proposed to be issued under section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964)

By order in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka

(Maruthi M.P)
Director,
Cell for creation of revenue villages
and Ex-officio Additional Secretary to Govt.
Revenue Department

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/303/2025
ಇ– 1866211

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, 560001
ದಿನಾಂಕ:12–08–2025

ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳು, 1966ರ 3ನೇ ನಿಯಮ(i)ರಿಂದ(iv) ನೇ ಖಂಡಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಕಂದಾಯ ಭೂಮಿಯ

ಗಡಿಪ್ರದೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಅನುಕೂಲ, ಇಂತಹ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಣ್ಣ ಸಮೂಹ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಭಾಗವಾಗಿ **ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಕ್ಷಿಣ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಹಾರೋಹಳ್ಳಿ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಯಲಚವಾಡಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿಯೊಳಗೆ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ನಿವಾಸಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಹೊಂದಿದೆ. ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹದ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಭಿಯೋಗವಾದ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೇ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯನ್ನು ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ **ಗಿಣಗಿದೊಡ್ಡಿ ಮತ್ತು ಹನುಮಂತನದೊಡ್ಡಿ** ಎಂಬ ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆಗಾಗಿ **ಯಲಚವಾಡಿ** ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗಿನ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸದರಿ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗ ಎಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ, ಸದರಿ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ 6ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಯಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ 30(ಮೂವತ್ತು) ದಿನಗಳ ತರುವಾಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ಬಾಧಿತರಾಗಬಹುದಾದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ನೋಟಿಸನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಅವಧಿಯು ಮುಕ್ತಾಯವಾಗುವ ಮೊದಲು ಸದರಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯ ಕುರಿತು ಯಾವುದೇ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಸ್ವೀಕೃತಿಯಾಗುವ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸಲಹೆಯನ್ನು **ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಕ್ಷಿಣ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬಹುದು.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ–1

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ಜಮೀನುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ **ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಕ್ಷಿಣ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಹಾರೋಹಳ್ಳಿ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಗಿಣಗಿದೊಡ್ಡಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಮತ್ತು ಅದನ್ನು **ಯಲಚವಾಡಿ** ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಅದನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ **ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಕ್ಷಿಣ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಹಾರೋಹಳ್ಳಿ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಗಿಣಗಿದೊಡ್ಡಿ** ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ–1

ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಇರುವ ಕಂದಾಯಗ್ರಾಮ/ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯ ಈಗಿನ ಹೆಸರು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಒಟ್ಟು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ			ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳು			
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ	ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ	ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಕ್ಕೆ	ಉತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ	ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕ್ಕೆ
(1)	(2)	(3)	4					5	
ಯಲಚವಾಡಿ	ಗಿಣಗಿದೊಡ್ಡಿ	91	1	21	-	ಉಳಿಕೆ ಸನಂ 91	ಉಳಿಕೆ ಸನಂ 91	ಉಳಿಕೆ ಸನಂ 91	ಉಳಿಕೆ ಸನಂ 91
ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ			1	21	-				

(3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೇಲಿನ (4)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯನ್ನು **ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಕ್ಷಿಣ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಹಾರೋಹಳ್ಳಿ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಯಲಚವಾಡಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ **ಗಿಣಗಿದೊಡ್ಡಿ** ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶ (ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣಾ) ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದೆ.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ–2

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ಜಮೀನುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ **ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಕ್ಷಿಣ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಹಾರೋಹಳ್ಳಿ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಹನುಮಂತನದೊಡ್ಡಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಮತ್ತು ಅದನ್ನು **ಯಲಚವಾಡಿ** ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಅದನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ **ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಕ್ಷಿಣ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಹಾರೋಹಳ್ಳಿ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಹನುಮಂತನದೊಡ್ಡಿ** ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ–2

ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಇರುವ ಕಂದಾಯಗ್ರಾಮ /ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯ ಈಗಿನ ಹೆಸರು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಒಟ್ಟು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ			ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳು			
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ	ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ	ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಕ್ಕೆ	ಉತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ	ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕ್ಕೆ
(1)	(2)	(3)	4					5	
ಯಲಚವಾಡಿ	ಹನುಮಂತನದೊಡ್ಡಿ	67	2	35	-	ಉಳಿಕೆ ಸನಂ 67	ಉಳಿಕೆ ಸನಂ 67	ಉಳಿಕೆ ಸನಂ 67	ಉಳಿಕೆ ಸನಂ 67
ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ			2	35	-				

(3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೇಲಿನ (4)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯನ್ನು **ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಕ್ಷಿಣ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಹಾರೋಹಳ್ಳಿ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಯಲಚವಾಡಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ **ಹನುಮಂತನದೊಡ್ಡಿ** ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶ (ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣಾ) ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ

ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಇದರ ಅಂತಿಮ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

(ಮಾರುತಿ ಎಂ.ಪಿ)
ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು,
ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ರಚನಾ ಕೋಶ
ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

PR-891

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/418/2025
E- 1885060

Karnataka Government Secretariat
Multi Storied Building
Bengaluru,560001
Date:02-09-2025

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 (Karnataka act no 12 of 1964) and taking into consideration the factors Specified in clauses (i) to (iv) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966such as the population, area of the village the demand under land revenue in the village and other head of the account and having regard to the administrative convenience the Government of Karnataka propose s to issue a Notification to alter the limits of **Bommenahalli** Village of **Tarikere** Taluk of **Chikkamagaluru** District and to constitute a new revenue villages called **Bommenahalli Navanagra-1** as specified in schedule.

Notification is hereby issued that Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified in Schedule shall be declared as habitation area within the boundary of of **Bommenahalli** village for conversion of **Bommenahalli Navanagra-1** unrecorded habitation in to hamlet/part of the said revenue village.

Now , therefore in exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the said Act, notice is hereby given for the information of all the persons likely to be affected thereby that the proposal will be taken into consideration on or after thirty days from the date of publication of the notification in the official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the state Government from any person with respect to the said proposal before the date Specified above will be considered by the state Government.

Objection or suggestion may be addressed to the Deputy Commissioner, **Chikkamagaluru** District.

SCHEDULE

Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified below in column(3) of the table shall be declared ashabitation area of **Bommenahalli Navanagra-1** village of **Tarikere** Taluk of **Chikkamagaluru** District convert the same to form hamlet within the boundary of **Bommenahalli** Revenue village and same will herein after be named as called **Bommenahalli Navanagra-1** of **Bommenahalli** village in **Tarikere** Taluk of **Chikkamagaluru** District.

TABLE

Name of the revenue village in Which unrecorded habitation is located	New name of the unrecorded habitation	Survey number	Total extent			Boundaries			
1	2	3	4			5			
			Acre	Gunta	Anna	North	South	East	West
Bommenahalli	Bommenahalli Navanagra-1	1	5	09	00	LaguSr no 36	Lagusr no 03	Lagusr no 03	LaaguSr no 61,and gramatana
Total extent of unrecorded habitation			5	09	00				

It is hereby declared that the extent of land indicated in the columns(4) above with survey numbers specified in column (3) on which the said unrecorded habitation located is proposed to be converted as habitation area(Gramatana) of **Bommenahalli Navanagra-1** hamlet/part of **Bommenahalli** village in **Tarikere** Taluk of **Chikkamagaluru** District.

The proposal specified above shall come into effect from such date as the State Government may specify by Notification proposed to be issued under section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964)

By order in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka

(Maruthi M.P)
Director,
Cell for creation of revenue villages
and Ex-officio Additional Secretary to Govt.
Revenue Department

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/418/2025
ಇ– 1885060

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, 560001
ದಿನಾಂಕ:02–09–2025

ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳು, 1966ರ 3ನೇ ನಿಯಮ(i)ರಿಂದ(iv) ನೇ ಖಂಡಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಕಂದಾಯ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಗಡಿಪ್ರದೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಅನುಕೂಲ, ಇಂತಹ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಣ್ಣ ಸಮೂಹ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಭಾಗವಾಗಿ **ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಗಳೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತರೀಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಬೊಮ್ಮೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿಯೊಳಗೆ ದಾಖಿಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ನಿವಾಸಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಹೊಂದಿದೆ. ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹದ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಭಿಯೋಗವಾದ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೇ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯನ್ನು ದಾಖಿಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ **ಬೊಮ್ಮೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ ನವನಗರ-1** ಎಂಬ ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆಗಾಗಿ **ಬೊಮ್ಮೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗಿನ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸದರಿ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗ ಎಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ, ಸದರಿ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ 6ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಯಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ 30(ಮೂವತ್ತು) ದಿನಗಳ ತರುವಾಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ಬಾಧಿತರಾಗಬಹುದಾದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ನೋಟಿಸನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಅವಧಿಯು ಮುಕ್ತಾಯವಾಗುವ ಮೊದಲು ಸದರಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯ ಕುರಿತು ಯಾವುದೇ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಸ್ವೀಕೃತಿಯಾಗುವ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸಲಹೆಯನ್ನು **ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಗಳೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬಹುದು.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ಜಮೀನುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ **ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಗಳೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತರೀಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಬೊಮ್ಮೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ ನವನಗರ-1** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಮತ್ತು ಅದನ್ನು **ಬೊಮ್ಮೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಅದನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ **ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಗಳೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತರೀಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಬೊಮ್ಮೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ ನವನಗರ-1** ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ

ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಇರುವ ಕಂದಾಯಗ್ರಾಮ/ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯ ಈಗಿನ ಹೆಸರು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಒಟ್ಟು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ			ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳು			
1	2	3	4			5			
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ	ಉತ್ತರ	ದಕ್ಷಿಣ	ಪೂರ್ವ	ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ
ಬೊಮ್ಮೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ	ಬೊಮ್ಮೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ ನವನಗರ-1								
		1	5	09	00	ಲಾ ನಂ 36	ಲಾ ಸ ನಂ 03	ಲಾ ಸ ನಂ 03	ಲಾ ಸ ನಂ 61 ಮತ್ತು ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣ
ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ			5	09	00				

(3) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೇಲಿನ (4) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯನ್ನು **ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಗಳೂರು** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ತರೀಕೆರೆ** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಬೊಮ್ಮೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ **ಬೊಮ್ಮೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ ನವನಗರ-1** ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶ (ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣಾ) ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಇದರ ಅಂತಿಮ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು

.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

(ಮಾರುತಿ ಎಂ.ಪಿ)
ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು,
ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ರಚನಾ ಕೋಶ
ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

PR-892

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/434/2025
E- 1887156

Karnataka Government Secretariat
Multi Storied Building
Bengaluru, 560001
Date:02-09-2025

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964 (Karnataka act no 12 of 1964) and taking into consideration the factors Specified in clauses (i) to (iv) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966such as the population, area of the village the demand under land revenue in the village and other head of the account and having regard to the administrative convenience the Government of Karnataka propose s to issue a Notification to alter the limits of **Chikkobanahalli** Village of **Molakalmuru** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District and to constitute a new revenue villages called **Vadarapente** as specified in schedule.

Notification is hereby issued that Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified in Schedule shall be declared as habitation area within the boundary of of **Chikkobanahalli** village for conversion of **Vadarapente** unrecorded habitation in to hamlet/part of the said revenue village.

Now , therefore in exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the said Act, notice is hereby given for the information of all the persons likely to be affected thereby that the proposal will be taken into consideration on or after thirty days from the date of publication of the notification in the official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the state Government from any person with respect to the said proposal before the date Specified above will be considered by the state Government. Objection or suggestion may be addressed to the Deputy Commissioner, **Chitradurga** District.

SCHEDULE

Land bearing survey numbers and extent specified below in column(3) of the table shall be declared ashabitation area of **Vadarapente** village of **Molakalmuru** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District convert the same to form hamlet within the boundary of **Chikkobanahalli** Revenue village and same will herein after be named as called **Vadarapente** of **Chikkobanahalli** village in **Molakalmuru** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District.

TABLE

Name of the revenue village in Which unrecorded habitation is located	New name of the unrecorded habitation	Survey number	Total extent			Boundaries			
1	2	3	4			5			
			Acre	Gunta	Anna	East	West	North	South
Chikkobanahalli	Vadarapente	45	30	22	00	S.NO 44	S.NO. 50,47	S.NO. 27.28	S.NO. 60,63
Total extent of unrecorded habitation			30	22	00				

It is hereby declared that the extent of land indicated in the columns(4) above with survey numbers specified in column (3) on which the said unrecorded habitation located is proposed to be converted as habitation area(Gramatana) of **Vadarapente** hamlet/part of **Chikkobanahalli** village in **Molakalmuru** Taluk of **Chitradurga** District.

The proposal specified above shall come into effect from such date as the State Government may specify by Notification proposed to be issued under section 5 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964)

By order in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka

(Maruthi M.P)
Director,
Cell for creation of revenue villages
and Ex-officio Additional Secretary to Govt.
Revenue Department

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

No.:RC-CFS0ADMN/434/2025
ಇ– 1887156

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, 560001
ದಿನಾಂಕ:02–09–2025

ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳು,

1966ರ 3ನೇ ನಿಯಮ(i)ರಿಂದ(iv) ನೇ ಖಂಡಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಕಂದಾಯ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಗಡಿಪ್ರದೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಅನುಕೂಲ, ಇಂತಹ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಣ್ಣ ಸಮೂಹ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಭಾಗವಾಗಿ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಮೊಳಕಾಲ್ಮೂರು** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಚಿಕ್ಕೋಬನಹಳ್ಳಿ,** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಗಡಿಯೊಳಗೆ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ನಿವಾಸಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಹೊಂದಿದೆ. ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹದ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಭಿಯೋಗವಾದ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲಿ ್ಲನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೇ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯನ್ನು ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ **ವಡರಪೆಂಟೆ** ಎಂಬ ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆಗಾಗಿ **ಚಿಕ್ಕೋಬನಹಳ್ಳಿ,** ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗಿನ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸದರಿ ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಜನವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗ ಎಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ, ಸದರಿ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ 6ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಯಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ 30(ಮೂವತ್ತು) ದಿನಗಳ ತರುವಾಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ಬಾಧಿತರಾಗಬಹುದಾದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ನೋಟಿಸನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಅವಧಿಯು ಮುಕ್ತಾಯವಾಗುವ ಮೊದಲು ಸದರಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯ ಕುರಿತು ಯಾವುದೇ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಸ್ವೀಕೃತಿಯಾಗುವ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸಲಹೆಯನ್ನು **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬಹುದು.

ಅನುಸೂಚಿ

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದ (3)ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣದ ಜಮೀನುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಮೊಳಕಾಲ್ಮೂರು** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ವಡರಪೆಂಟೆ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಮತ್ತು ಅದನ್ನು **ಚಿಕ್ಕೋಬನಹಳ್ಳಿ,** ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನೊಳಗೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಅದನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಮೊಳಕಾಲ್ಮೂರು** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ವಡರಪೆಂಟೆ** ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ

ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಇರುವ ಕಂದಾಯಗ್ರಾಮ/ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯ ಈಗಿನ ಹೆಸರು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳು	ಅದು ಇರುವಂಥ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಒಟ್ಟು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ			ಸರಹದ್ದುಗಳು			
			ಎಕರೆ	ಗುಂಟೆ	ಆಣೆ	ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ	ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಕ್ಕೆ	ಉತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ	ದಕ್ಷಿಣಕ್ಕೆ
ಚಿಕ್ಕೋಬನಹಳ್ಳಿ	ವಡರಪೆಂಟೆ	45	30	22	00	ಲಾ. ಸ.ನಂ 44	ಲಾ. ಸ.ನಂ 50,47	ಲಾ. ಸ.ನಂ 27,28	ಲಾ. ಸ.ನಂ 60,63
ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ			30	22	00				

(3) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ವೆ ನಂಬರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೇಲಿನ (4) ನೇ ಕಾಲಂನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ದಾಖಲಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿಯನ್ನು **ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ** ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ **ಮೊಳಕಾಲ್ಮೂರು** ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ **ಚಿಕ್ಕೋಬನಹಳ್ಳಿ** ಗ್ರಾಮದ **ವಡರಪೆಂಟೆ** ಸಣ್ಣ ವಸತಿ ಸಮೂಹ ಭಾಗದ ಜನವಸತಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶ (ಗ್ರಾಮಠಾಣಾ) ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 1964ರ (1964ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 12) 5ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಇದರ ಅಂತಿಮ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

(ಮಾರುತಿ ಎಂ.ಪಿ)
ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು,
ಕಂದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳ ರಚನಾ ಕೋಶ
ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

PR-893

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಆಕುಕ 93 ಸಿಜಿಇ 2018

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ವಿಕಾಸ ಸೌಧ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ:03-03-2020

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಹೂಮನ್ ಇಮ್ಯೂನೋಡಿಫಿಷಿಯನ್ಸಿ ವೈರಸ್ (ಎಚ್ಐವಿ) ಮತ್ತು ಅಕ್ವೈರ್ಡ್ ಇಮ್ಯೂನ್ ಡಿಫಿಷಿಯನ್ಸಿ ಸಿಂಡ್ರೋಮ್ (ಏಡ್ಸ್) (ತಡೆಗಟ್ಟುವಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ) ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2017 (2017ರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 16)ರ 23, 24 ಮತ್ತು 25ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಓದಲಾದ 49ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು, ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಮುಂದಿನ ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ನು ರಚಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಎಂದರೆ:-

ನಿಯಮಗಳು

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ-I

1. ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ.- (1) ಈ ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ನು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹ್ಯೂಮನ್ ಇಮ್ಯೂನೋಡಿಫಿಷಿಯನ್ಸಿ ವೈರಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಅಕ್ವೈರ್ಡ್ ಇಮ್ಯೂನ್ ಡಿಫಿಷಿಯನ್ಸಿ ಸಿಂಡ್ರೋಮ್ (ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾನೂನು ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಗಳು) ನಿಯಮಗಳು, 2020 ಎಂದು ಕರೆಯತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(2) ಅವು, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

2. ಪರಿಭಾಷೆಗಳು -(1) ಈ ನಿಯಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂದರ್ಭವು ಅನ್ಯಥಾ ಅಗತ್ಯಪಡಿಸಿದ ಹೊರತು -

(ಎ) "ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ" ಎಂದರೆ, ಹೂಮನ್ ಇಮ್ಯೂನೋಡಿಫಿಷಿಯನ್ಸಿ ವೈರಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಅಕ್ವೆರ್ಡ ಇಮ್ಯೂನ್ ಡಿಫಿಷಿಯನ್ಸಿ ಸಿಂಡ್ರೋಮ್ (ತಡೆಗಟ್ಟುವಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ) ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2017 (2017ರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 16);

(ಬಿ) "ಸಮುಚಿತ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ" ಎಂದರೆ, ಅನ್ಯಥಾ ಅಧಿಸೂಚಿಸಿದ ಹೊರತು, ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ, ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಏಡ್ಸ್ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ, ರಾಜ್ಯ ಏಡ್ಸ್ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ ಸೊಸೈಟಿ:

(ಸಿ) "ನಮೂನೆ" ಎಂದರೆ, ಈ ನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ನಮೂನೆ;

(ಡಿ) "ಸರ್ಕಾರ" ಎಂದರೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ:

(ಇ) "ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಪೀಡಿತ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಗಳು" ಎಂದರೆ, ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮುಚಿತ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವು ಅಧಿಸೂಚಿಸಬಹುದಾದಂತಹ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಗಳು;

(ಎಫ್) "ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್" ಎಂದರೆ, ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ 23ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ನೇಮಕಗೊಳಿಸಿದ ಅಥವಾ ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸಿದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ.

(2) ಈ ನಿಯಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ, ಬಳಸಿದ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಭಾಷಿಸದಿರುವ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪದಾವಳಿಗಳು. ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡಿದ ಅದೇ ಅರ್ಥಗಳನ್ನೇ ಹೊಂದಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದ.

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ-II

3. ಆಂಟಿ-ರೆಟ್ರೋವೈರಲ್ ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ ಮತ್ತು ರೋಗನಿರೋಧಕ ಶಕ್ತಿಯ ಕೊರತೆಯಿಂದ ಉಂಟಾಗುವ (ಆಪರ್ಚುನಿಸ್ಟಿಕ್) ಸೋಂಕಿನ ನಿವಾರಣಾ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು:- (1) ಸರ್ಕಾರವು, ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ 14ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಒದಗಿಸಲಾದ ಸೇವೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸುಲಭವಾಗಿ ತಲುಪಿಸಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಉಚಿತ ಸಾರಿಗೆ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(2) ಸರ್ಕಾರವು, ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಸಹಯೋಗದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಎಚ್‌ಐವಿ ಅಥವಾ ಏಡ್ಸ್‌ನೊಂದಿಗೆ ಜೀವನ ಸಾಗಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಜನರಿಗೆ ಎಚ್‌ಐವಿ ಅಥವಾ ಏಡ್ಸ್, ಆಂಟಿ-ರೆಟ್ರೋವೈರಲ್ ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ ಮತ್ತು ರೋಗನಿರೋಧಕ ಶಕ್ತಿಯ ಕೊರತೆಯಿಂದ ಉಂಟಾಗುವ (ಆಪರ್ಚುನಿಸ್ಟಿಕ್) ಸೋಂಕಿನ ನಿವಾರಣೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ರೋಗನಿದಾನದ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳೂ ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(3) ಸರ್ಕಾರವು, ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ (1) ಮತ್ತು (2)ನೇ ಉಪ ನಿಯಮದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಸೇವೆಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸಮುದಾಯ ಆರೈಕೆ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಬಲವರ್ಧನೆಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ-III

4. ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ:- ಸರ್ಕಾರವು, ಈ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭವಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಒಂದುನೂರ ಎಂಬತ್ತು ದಿನಗಳ ಒಳಗಾಗಿ ಅಥವಾ ಹುದ್ದೆ ಖಾಲಿಯಾದ ಮೂವತ್ತು ದಿನಗಳೊಳಗಾಗಿ ಒಬ್ಬ ಅಥವಾ ಅದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್‌ರನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು:

ಪರಂತು, ಸರ್ಕಾರವು, ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್‌ರನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಏಳು ದಿನಗಳ ಒಳಗಾಗಿ, ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

5. ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್‌ನ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಹತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅನುಭವ :- ನಿವೃತ್ತ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶರಾಗಿರುವ ಅಥವಾ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಕೆಲಸದ ಅನುಭವವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಅಥವಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಹಿರಿಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಅಥವಾ ಕಾನೂನು ಅಥವಾ ಶಾಸನ ರಚನೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಅಥವಾ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ವಿತರಣಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಆಳವಾದ ಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಅಥವಾ ಪರಿಣತಿ ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಸೇವೆ ಒದಗಿಸುವ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಅಥವಾ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಕೆಲಸದ ಅನುಭವ ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ವೈದ್ಯರು ಅಥವಾ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅನುಭವದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ನಿವೃತ್ತ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು ಅಥವಾ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಾಗಿ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷ ಸೇವೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವ ಅಥವಾ ಅದೇ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಭವ ಮತ್ತು ಜ್ಞಾನದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರೇತರ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ:

ಪರಂತು, ನಿವೃತ್ತ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶರನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಅಥವಾ ಕಾನೂನು ಅಥವಾ ಶಾಸನ ರಚನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅನುಭವವಿರುವ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು, ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಆಗಿ ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಿದಲ್ಲಿ, ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಆತನ ಕೆಲಸದ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಉಂಟಾಗಬಹುದಾದ ಕಾನೂನಿನ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕೋರಿಕೆ ಬಂದಲ್ಲಿ, ಕಾನೂನು ಇಲಾಖೆಯಿಂದ ಆತನಿಗೆ ನೆರವನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(2) ಸರ್ಕಾರವು, ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಮೂವತ್ತು ದಿನಗಳೊಳಗಾಗಿ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ವೃದ್ಧಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಮತ್ತು ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮಗ್ರಾಹಿಯನ್ನಾಗಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶವನ್ನು ಕಲ್ಪಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(3) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ವಿಶೇಷವಾದ ನೈಪುಣ್ಯ, ನೀತಿನಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಕಷ್ಟು ಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಮತ್ತು ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಚ್‌ಐವಿ ಅಥವಾ ಏಡ್ಸ್ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಭಾಯಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಹಣಕಾಸು, ಕಾನೂನು ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯಾಗಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

6. ಸೇವಾ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಷರತ್ತುಗಳು:- (1) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಆಗಿ ನೇಮಕಗೊಂಡ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಸೇವೆಗಳು - ಇವರ ದರ್ಜೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

(2) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್, ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕುಟುಂಬ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ತನ್ನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(3) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಅಧಿಕಾರ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಬಹುದಾದಂತೆ ರಾಜ್ಯದೊಳಗಿನ ಪ್ರದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು:

ಪರಂತು, ಒಂದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಮಾಡಿದಾಗ, ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಆಧಿಸೂಚಿಸಬಹುದಾಗಿರುವ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸ್ಥಳವು ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸ್ಥಳವಾಗಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

(4) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್, ಸರ್ಕಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಆತನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ದರ್ಜೆಗನುಸಾರ ಅಥವಾ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವ ಸಿವಿಲ್ ಸೇವಾ ನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ಅಂಥ ದರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವೇತನ ಮತ್ತು ಭತ್ಯೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅರ್ಹನಾಗಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು

(5) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್, ಮೂರು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ಪದವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಮತ್ತೆ ಮೂರು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅವಧಿಗಾಗಿ ಮರುನೇಮಕಾತಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಹನಾಗಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಪರಂತು. ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ವಯಸ್ಸನ್ನು ತಲುಪಿದ ನಂತರ, ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಅಂತಹ ಪದವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದಲ್ಲ.

(6) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್‌ಗೆ, ಸಮರ್ಪಕ ಮೂಲ ಸೌಕರ್ಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಚೇರಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(7) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್, ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂರು ತಿಂಗಳಿಗಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಿಲ್ಲದಂತೆ ಲಿಖಿತದಲ್ಲಿ ನೋಟೀಸನ್ನು ನೀಡುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ಪದವನ್ನು ತ್ಯಜಿಸಬಹುದು.

(8) ಸರ್ಕಾರವು:-

(i) ಯಾವುದೇ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ದಿವಾಳಿ ಎಂದು ನ್ಯಾಯನಿರ್ಣೀತನಾಗಿರುವ;

(ii) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಆಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲು ದೈಹಿಕವಾಗಿ ಅಥವಾ ಮಾನಸಿಕವಾಗಿ ಅಸಮರ್ಥನಾಗಿರುವ;

(iii) ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಪರಾಧಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಅಪರಾಧಿಯೆಂದು ನಿರ್ಣೀತನಾಗಿರುವ ಅಥವಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಆತನು ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಪ್ರಕಾರ್ಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿಕೂಲ ಪರಿಣಾಮವನ್ನುಂಟು ಮಾಡುವಂತಹ ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಥವಾ ಇತರೆ ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಆರ್ಜಿಸಿರುವ;

(iv) ಪದದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂದುವರಿಯುವುದರಿಂದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿಗೆ ಬಾಧಕವಾಗುವ ಹಾಗೆ ತನ್ನ ಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು ದುರುಪಯೋಗಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿರುವ; ಅಥವಾ

(v) ದುರ್ವರ್ತನೆಯಿಂದ ತಪ್ಪಿತಸ್ಥನೆಂದು ರುಜುವಾತಾಗಿರುವ

- ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್ ಮನ್ ಪದದಿಂದ ತೆಗೆದುಹಾಕತಕ್ಕದ್ದು:

ಪರಂತು, ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್‌ಗೆ ಸದರಿ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಹವಾಲನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸೂಕ್ತ ಅವಕಾಶವನ್ನು ನೀಡದ ಹೊರತು, ಆತನನ್ನು ಪದದಿಂದ ತೆಗೆದುಹಾಕತಕ್ಕದ್ದಲ್ಲ.

7. ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್ ಮನ್ ದೂರುಗಳನ್ನು ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡುವ ರೀತಿ:- (1) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್ ಮನ್ ನನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರನೆಂದು ಭಾವಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(2) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್, ಈ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ದೂರುಗಳನ್ನು ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ವಸ್ತುನಿಷ್ಠವಾಗಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರವಾದ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

(3) ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ದೂರುಗಳನ್ನು ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ, ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್ ಮನ್ ಸಾಕ್ಷ್ಯದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಕಟ್ಟುನಿಟ್ಟಿನ ನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಬದ್ಧನಾಗತಕ್ಕದ್ದಲ್ಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಹಿತದೃಷ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ತನ್ನ ವಿವೇಚನೆಯನುಸಾರ ನ್ಯಾಯಸಮ್ಮತ ಮತ್ತು ಸೂಕ್ತವೆಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸುವಂತಹ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸಬಹುದು.

(4)ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಮುಂದೆ ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ಪಾಟೀಸವಾಲಿಗೆ ಅವಕಾಶ ನೀಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದಲ್ಲ.

(5) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್, ನ್ಯಾಯದ ಹಿತದೃಷ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ, ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಎಚ್‌ಐವಿಗೆ ಗುರಿಯಾದ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಎಚ್‌ಐವಿ ಮತ್ತು ಏಡ್ಸ್, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಅಥವಾ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ವಿತರಣಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಗಳ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳು ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ ತಜ್ಞರ ಸಹಾಯವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು. ಈ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಒದಗಿಸಲಾದ ಸೇವೆಗಳ ಗುಣಮಟ್ಟವನ್ನು ಕಾಪಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಎಚ್‌ಐವಿ ಅಥವಾ ಏಡ್ಸ್‌ನ ಕಾನೂನಾತ್ಮಕ ಮತ್ತು ನೈತಿಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಜ್ಞರಿಂದ ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್‌ರವರಿಗೆ ನಿಯತಕಾಲಿಕವಾಗಿ ತರಬೇತಿ ನೀಡಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(6) ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಿದ ಅಥವಾ ಸ್ವಪ್ರೇರಣೆಯಿಂದ ಕೈಗೆತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡ ದೂರುಗಳ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಪಕ್ಷಕಾರರನ್ನು ಸುನಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡದೆ, ತುರ್ತು ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ, ಸಾರ್ವತ್ರಿಕ ಮುನ್ನೆಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ ಕ್ರಮಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡಿಕೆ, ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆಗಳು ಅಥವಾ ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಲು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸುವುದೂ ಒಳಗೊಂಡಂತೆ ಮಧ್ಯಂತರ ಆದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಲು ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(7) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಈ ಮುಂದಿನವುಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಂತೆ ಆದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಎಂದರೆ:-

(i) ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನೆಯನ್ನು ಹಿಂಪಡೆಯುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಸರಿಪಡಿಸುವುದು; ಮತ್ತು

(ii) ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ ಮಾಡಿರುವಂಥ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗೆ ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್ ಮನ್ ಹಾಗೆ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿತ ಅವಧಿಯ ಸಮಾಲೋಚನೆಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಥವಾ ನಿಗದಿತ ಅವಧಿಯ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸೇವೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಳಗಾಗುವಂತೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸುವುದು. ಇದು ಎಚ್‌ಐವಿ ಅಥವಾ ಏಡ್ಸ್‌ಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ಸರ್ಕಾರೇತರ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಚಾಲ ಅಥವಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿನ ಸಮುಚಿತ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(8) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ ನ್ಯಾಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ತನ್ನದೇ ಆದ ಸ್ವಂತ ಕಾರ್ಯವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಬಹುದು.

(9)ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್ ಮನ್ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಆದೇಶವು ಸಕಾರಣ ಆದೇಶವಾಗಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(10) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್, ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್‌ನ ಆದೇಶದಿಂದ ನ್ಯಾಯಿಕ ಪುನರ್ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಯನ್ನು ಕೋರುವ ತಮ್ಮ ಹಕ್ಕಿನ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ದೂರಿನ ಪಕ್ಷಕಾರರಿಗೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ನೀಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು,

(11) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್, ದೂರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಕೈಗೊಂಡ ಕ್ರಮದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ದೂರುದಾರನಿಗೆ ಕೂಡಲೇ ತಿಳಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರತಿ ಮೂರು ತಿಂಗಳಿಗೊಮ್ಮೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಅಂತಹ ದೂರಿನ ವರದಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(12) ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಮುಚಿತ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಅಂಥ ವರದಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

8.ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವ ವಿಧಾನ:- (1) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಖುದ್ದಾಗಿ, ಅಂಚೆ ಮೂಲಕ, ಮೌಖಿಕವಾಗಿ, ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಮೂಲಕ, ಲಿಖಿತದಲ್ಲಿ, ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ ಅಥವಾ ತನ್ನ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ವೆಬ್ ಸೈಟ್ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ದೂರುಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು:

ಪರಂತು, ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಥವಾ ಮೌಖಿಕವಾಗಿ ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಿದ ದೂರುಗಳನ್ನು ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸಮನ್ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಲಿಖಿತದಲ್ಲಿರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಮತ್ತು ಅನಂತರ ದೂರುದಾರ ಅಥವಾ ಆತನ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿಯ ಮೂಲಕ ಬರೆಸಿ ನಮೂನೆ-ಬಿ ಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೋಂದಾಯಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಮತ್ತೂ ಪರಂತು, ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಹಾಗೆ ಮೌಖಿಕವಾಗಿ ಅಥವಾ ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಮೂಲಕ ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಿದ ದೂರು ಯಾವುದೇ ತುರ್ತು ಸಂದರ್ಭವನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿದ್ದರೆ, ತ್ವರಿತವಾಗಿ ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(2) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್, -

(ಎ) ದೂರನ್ನು ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಿದ ಕೂಡಲೇ, ಭೌತಿಕ ಅಥವಾ ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ಉದ್ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮಾತ್ರ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲಾದ ನಮೂನೆ 'ಬಿ'ಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ದೂರಿನ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಮೂಲಕ ಅದನ್ನು ದಾಖಲಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು;

(ಬಿ) ದೂರನ್ನು ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಿದ ಮೇಲೆ, ಅದನ್ನು ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೂರುದಾರನಿಗೆ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವಲ್ಲಿ ಎಸ್‌ಎಂಎಸ್ ಅಥವಾ ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ ಮೂಲಕ ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ದೂರಿನ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು;

(ಸಿ) ದೂರಿನ ಸಮಯ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ ಮತ್ತು ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ದೂರಿನ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ದಾಖಲಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು; ಮತ್ತು

(ಡಿ) ನಮೂನೆ 'ಬಿ'ಯಲ್ಲಿನ ದೂರುಗಳನ್ನು ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಮತ್ತು ದತ್ತಾಂಶದ ಗೌಪ್ಯತೆಯನ್ನು ಖಾತರಿಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(3) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ತಾನು ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವಾಗ ತನ್ನ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುವ ಅಥವಾ ಸ್ವಾಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಯಾವುದೇ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಅಥವಾ ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜುಗಳ ಗೌಪ್ಯತೆಯನ್ನು ಕಾಪಾಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಮತ್ತು ಅಂಥ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಅಥವಾ ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜುಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯ ಸಮ್ಮತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ, ಯಾರೇ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗೆ ಅಂಥ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಅಥವಾ ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜುಗಳನ್ನು ಬಹಿರಂಗಪಡಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದಲ್ಲ:

ಪರಂತು, ಈ ಖಂಡದಲ್ಲಿರುವುದು ಯಾವುದೂ, ಇತರೆ ಪಕ್ಷಕಾರನಿಗೆ, ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 11ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಉಪಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ನಡವಳಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ ನ್ಯಾಯ ಮತ್ತು ನ್ಯಾಯಸಮ್ಮತ ತತ್ವಗಳನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಸಲು ಅಗತ್ಯಪಡಿಸಿದ ಕಾರಣ ಯುಕ್ತವೆಂದು ಆತನಿಂದ ಪರ್ಯಾಲೋಚಿಸಿ ಇತರ ಪಕ್ಷಕಾರನಿಗೆ ದೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರೆ ಪಕ್ಷಕಾರನು ಒದಗಿಸಿದ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಅಥವಾ ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜನ್ನು ಬಹಿರಂಗಪಡಿಸುವುದರಿಂದ ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್ ಮನ್ ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದಲ್ಲ.

9.ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್‌ಗೆ ದೂರನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ವಿಧಾನ:-(1) ದೂರು ನೀಡುವ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯು, ಯಾವ ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಅಧಿಕಾರವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯೊಳಗೆ ಆಪಾದಿಸಲಾದ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ ಆಗಿದೆಯೋ ಆ ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್ ಮನ್‌ಗೆ ದೂರು ನೀಡುವ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗೆ ಆಪಾದಿಸಲಾದ ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ ಯಾವ ದಿನಾಂಕದಂದು ತಿಳಿದುಬಂತೋ ಆ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಮೂರು ತಿಂಗಳುಗಳೊಳಗೆ ದೂರನ್ನು ನೀಡಬಹುದು:

ಪರಂತು, ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್‌ರವರು. ದೂರುದಾರನು ನಿಗದಿತ ಅವಧಿಯೊಳಗೆ ದೂರು ನೀಡುವುದನ್ನು ತಡೆಯುವ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿಗಳು ಇರಬಹುದೆಂದು ಅವರಿಗೆ ಮನವರಿಕೆಯಾದರೆ, ಲಿಖಿತದಲ್ಲಿ ದಾಖಲಿಸಬಹುದಾದ ಕಾರಣಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ, ದೂರನ್ನು ನೀಡಲು ಇನ್ನೂ ಮೂರು ತಿಂಗಳ ಅವಧಿಯನ್ನು ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸಬಹುದು.

(2) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ದೂರುಗಳನ್ನು ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್ ಮನ್ ನಮೂನೆ-ಎ ರಲ್ಲಿ ಲಿಖಿತದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು: ಪರಂತು, ದೂರನ್ನು ಲಿಖಿತದಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಲಾಗದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ, ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಲಿಖಿತದಲ್ಲಿ ದೂರನ್ನು ನೀಡಲು ದೂರುದಾರನಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸೂಕ್ತ ನೆರವನ್ನು ನೀಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(3) ತುರ್ತು ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ, ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್ ಮನ್ ಆಥವಾ ಆತನ ಸಹಾಯಕನು ದೂರನ್ನು ಲಿಖಿತವಾಗಿ ದಾಖಲೀಕರಿಸಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಆಪಾದಿಸಲಾದ ಉಲ್ಲಂಘತ ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಇತರೆ ಅನುಕೂಲಕರವಾದ ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ ದೂರುದಾರನನ್ನು ಭೇಟಿ ಮಾಡಬಹುದು.

10.ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಕುರಿತು ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಸಾರ ಮಾಡುವುದು:- (1) ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್ ಮನ್‌ನ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಮೂವತ್ತು ದಿನಗಳ ಒಳಗೆ, ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಮುಚಿತ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವು ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಅಧಿಕಾರವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ, ಪಾತ್ರ, ಪ್ರಕಾರ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾರ್ಯವಿಧಾನಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್ ಮನ್‌ಗೆ ದೂರನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿರುವ ರೀತಿಯನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಂತೆ ಒಂಬುಡ್ಸ್‌ಮನ್ ಕಚೇರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಸಾರ ಮಾಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(2) ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟವಾಗಿ, ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ, ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಕಾನೂನು ನೆರವು ಸೇವಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಾಗರಿಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಜಾಗೃತಿ ಮೂಡಿಸಲು ಅಂತಹ ಪ್ರಸಾರವನ್ನು ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ-IV

11. ಕಾನೂನು ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಪ್ತನಾಮವನ್ನು ದಾಖಲಿಸುವ ಮತ್ತು ಗುರುತನ್ನು ಮರೆಮಾಚುವ ರೀತಿ:-

(1) ಯಾವುದೇ ಕಾನೂನು ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯವು ಈ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ 34ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ 1ನೇ ಉಪಪ್ರಕರಣದ (2)ರ (ಎ) ಖಂಡಕ್ಕೆ ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ, ಯಾರೇ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಅಥವಾ ಇತರೆ ಯಾರೇ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ಅರ್ಜಿಯ ಮೇಲೆ ನ್ಯಾಯ ಹಿತದೃಷ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅದರ ಯಾವುದೇ ಭಾಗವನ್ನು ಅಂತಹ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯ ಗುರುತನ್ನು ಮರೆಮಾಚುವ ಮೂಲಕ ನಡೆಸಬಹುದೆಂದು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸಿದಲ್ಲಿ, ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯದ ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಾರ್ರವರು ಇದನ್ನು ಭಾಗಿಯಾಗುವ ಎಲ್ಲ ಪಕ್ಷಕಾರನಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(1) ಪೂರ್ಣ ಹೆಸರನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಪಕ್ಷಕಾರರ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸುವ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳ ಒಂದು ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯದ ಮುಂದೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು. ಅದನ್ನು ಮೊಹರು ಮಾಡಿದ ಲಕೋಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಾರ್‌ರವರ ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತ ಅಭಿರಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು; ಮತ್ತು

(ii) ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಪಕ್ಷಕಾರರ ಪೂರ್ಣ ಹೆಸರು ಹಾಗೂ ಗುರುತನ್ನು ಗೌಪ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಇರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಆ ಅಗತ್ಯತೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಇತರ

ಪಕ್ಷಕಾರರನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಪಕ್ಷಕಾರರ ಪೂರ್ಣ ಹೆಸರನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಪಕ್ಷಕಾರರ ಗುರುತಿನ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜುಗಳ ಒಂದು ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುವುದು.

(2) ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಾರನು, ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯ ಗುರುತು ಹಾಗೂ ಗುರುತಿಸುವ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಗೌಪ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಇಡಲಾದಂಥ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯದ ಮುಂದೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ, ಕಾನೂನು ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗಿಯಾದ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗೆ ಗುಪ್ತನಾಮವನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(3) ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಾರನು, ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯ ಹಾಗೆ ಅಗತ್ಯಪಡಿಸಿದರೆ, ಕಾನೂನು ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಯನ್ನು ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯದ ಮುಂದೆ ಸುನಾವಣೆಗಾಗಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಮೊದಲ ದಿನಾಂಕದಂದು ಮೊಹರು ಮಾಡಿದ ಲಕೋಟೆಯ ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜುಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(4) ಕಾನೂನು ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗಿಯಾದ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣಾ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯ ಗುರುತುಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರ ಗುರುತಿನ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಕೋರ್ಟ್‌ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಮಧ್ಯಂತರ ಆದೇಶಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅಂತಿಮ ತೀರ್ಪುಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡು ಕಾನೂನು ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಸೃಜಿಸಿದ ಎಲ್ಲ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಪ್ತನಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರದರ್ಶಿತವಾಗತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(5) ಕಾನೂನು ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗಿಯಾದ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯ ಗುರುತು ಹಾಗೂ ಗುರುತಿನ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಹಾಯಕರು ಹಾಗೂ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಂತೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಅಥವಾ ಅವರ ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿಗಳು ಬಹಿರಂಗಪಡಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದಲ್ಲ.

ವಿನಾಯಿತಿ : ನ್ಯಾಯದ ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯ ಹೆಸರು ಮತ್ತು ಗುರುತನ್ನು ಮೂರನೆ ಪಕ್ಷಕಾರನಿಗೆ ಬಹಿರಂಗಪಡಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಅಗತ್ಯವಿದ್ದರೆ, ಅದನ್ನು ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯದ ಆದೇಶದ ಮೂಲಕ ಮಾತ್ರ ಅನುಮತಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(6) ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಕ್ಷಕಾರರ ಗುರುತುಗಳನ್ನು ಮರೆಮಾಚುವುದನ್ನು ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ಮಾತ್ರ ಮೇಲಿನ ಕಾನೂನು ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ಅಥವಾ ಇತರೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಮುದ್ರಿಸುವುದು ಅಥವಾ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವುದು ಕಾನೂನು ಬದ್ಧವಾಗಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(7) ಈ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಇದರ ಮುಂದೆ ಇರುವ ಯಾವುದೇ ಕಾನೂನು ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯವು ಈ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ 11ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ದತ್ತಾಂಶ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆಯ ಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(8) ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಈ ನಿಯಮದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಮಾಹಿತಿಯ ಗೌಪ್ಯತೆಯನ್ನು ನಿಭಾಯಿಸುವ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗೆ ನಿಯತಕಾಲಿಕ ತರಬೇತಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಬೇಕು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನ

(ಪದ್ಮ.ವಿ)
ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕುಟುಂಬ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ.
(ಆರೋಗ್ಯ 1 ಮತ್ತು 2)

FORM-A

(For making Complaint and to acknowledge) (see rule 9)

1. Name of the complainant:
2. Full address of the complainant:
3. Contact number:
4. Date of Incident:
5. Place of Incident:
6. Description of incident(Additional sheets may be attached):
7. List of documents attached:
8. Person or Institution responsible for the incident:
9. Nature of there life sought:
10. Declaration:

(a) The aforementioned details are true to my/our knowledge, information and belief.

(b) I/We have not concealed or misrepresented any fact stated in aforesaid columns and the documents submitted herewith.

(c) I/We have not brought the subject matter of the present complaint before this Forum earlier (c) the subject matter of the present complaint has not been decided by any forum/court/arbitrator or any other authority.

Signature/Thumb Impression of Complainant*

1. NOMINATION:(If the Complainant wants to nominate his representative to appear and make submissions on his behalf before the Ombudsman, the following declaration should be submitted.)

   I/We, the above named complainant hereby nominate Shri./Smt……..and whose address is…… …., as my/our representative in the proceedings and confirm that any statement, acceptance or rejection made by him/her shall be binding on me/us. He/She has signed below in my presence.

2. ACCEPTED
   (Signature of Representative)

3. Signature of Complainant

Place:

Date:

*Where the complaint is received telephonically orорally and reduced to writing by the Ombudsman, the Ombudsman shall sign the Form.

For Official Use only:

Unique Complaint Number: Place:

Date:

By Order and etc.,……..

C.2/Health/Not.2019/HIVRules,2019/74,139Ashara19/16.04.2019.

FORM-B

Maintenance of Register for giving sequential Unique complaint number.

(See Rule 8)

1. Date of Incident_____
2. Place of Incident_____
3. Description of incident_____
4. Person/Institution responsible for the incident_____

Signature/Thumb Impression of Complainant*

Name: Date:

MobileNo./email/Fax/Address:

For Official Use only:

Unique Complaint Number:____

**Where the complaint is received telephonically and reduced to writing by the Ombudsman, the Ombudsman shall sign the Form*

By order and in the name of the
Government of Karnataka

(Padma.V)
Under Secretary to Government
Health & Family Welfare Department
(Health1&2)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No: HFW 93 CGE 2018

Karnataka Government Secretariat
Vikasa Soudha
Bengaluru, Dated:03.03.2020

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49, read with sections 23, 24 and 25 of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus And Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (Prevention and Control) Act, 2017(Central Act 16 of 2017), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

RULES
Chapter–I

1. Title and commencement:- (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka state Human Immunodeficiency Virus and Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (Ombudsman and Legal Proceedings) Rules, 2020.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Definitions:- (1) In these rules unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "Act" means the Human Immunodeficiency Virus and Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (Prevention and Control) Act, 2017(Central Act 16 of 2017);

(b) "Appropriate authority" means, unless otherwise notified, the National AIDS Control Organization in case of the Central Government and the State AIDS Control Society in case of the State Government;

(c) ‘‘Form’’ means the form appended to these rules;

(d) “Government” means Government of Karnataka;

(e) “High burden districts” means the districts notified as such by the appropriate authority from time to time;

(f) “Ombudsman” means an officer appointed or designated by the Government under section 23 of the Act.

(2)Words and expressions used and not defined in these rules shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Act.

Chapter–II

3. Anti-retroviral Therapy and Opportunistic Infection Management measures:- (1) The Government shall take the measures for providing free travel facilities for easy access of the services provided under section 14 of the Act.

(2) The Government shall provide facilities including diagnostic facilities relating to HIV or AIDS, Anti-retroviral Therapy and Opportunistic Infection Management to people living with HIV or AIDS in collaboration with medical colleges in the state.

(3) The Government shall take necessary measures to strengthen the Community Care Centers for providing the services under sub-rule (1) and (2) above.

Chapter–III

4. Appointment of Ombudsman:- The Government shall appoint one or more Ombudsmen within one hundred and eighty days from the date of commencement of these rules or within thirty days of occurrence of vacancy:

Provided that, the Government shall, within seven days of the appointment of the Ombudsman, establish a website of the Ombudsman.

5. Qualification and experience of ombudsman:- Any person who is a retired district judge or Senior Officer of State/Central Government who has minimum of ten years of working experience or extensive knowledge in matters relating Law or Legislation to public health or health delivery systems or a person who is a qualified healthcare provider or a physician with a minimum of twenty years of work experience or is a retired professor of a Government medical college with ten years of experience and has served for one year as Principal or Director in a Government Medical College or is a person working in an non-governmental organization with similar experience and knowledge.

Provided that, where a person other than a retired district judge or a person with ten years experience in Law or Legislation is appointed as an Ombudsman, the Government

shall provide him with assistance from the Department of Law, on legal issues that may arise in the course of his work, if so requested.

(2) The Government shall provide capacity building and sensitization with in thirty days from the date of appointment of the Ombudsman.

(3) The Ombudsman shall be a person of ability, integrity and standing who has adequate knowledge of and have shown capacity in dealing with problems of HIV or AIDS in health sector, finance, law and administration and having knowledge of kannada.

6. Terms and conditions of service:- (1) A person appointed as Ombudsman shall be conferred the rank of Director, Health Services.

(2) The Ombudsman shall carry out his functions as an officer of the department of Health and Family Welfare.

(3) The jurisdiction of the Ombudsman shall extend to the region within the State as may be specified by the Government:

Provided that, when more than one Ombudsman is appointed, head quarter shall be the district head quarter of each region that the Government may notify from time to time.

(4) The Ombudsman shall be eligible for salary and allowances at such rates as the rank he holds in the Government or according to the applicable civil service rules.

(5) The Ombudsman shall hold office for a term of three years and shall be eligible for reappointment for another three years:

Provided that, no Ombudsman shall hold the office as such, after he has attained the age of seventy years.

(6) The Ombudsman shall be provided with a secretariat with adequate infrastructure.

(7) The Ombudsman may relinquish office by giving written notice, of not less than three months to the Government.

(8) The Government shall remove an Ombudsman from office who:-

(i) Is or at any time has been adjudged insolvent;

(ii) Has become physically or mentally incapable of acting as Ombudsman;

(iii) has been convicted of any offence or has acquired such financial or other interest which is in the opinion of the Government is likely to prejudicially affect to function as the Ombudsman;

(iv) has so abused the position as to render continuation in office detrimental to the public interest; or

(v) has been proved guilty of misbehavior.

Provided that, an Ombudsman shall not be removed from his office without giving a reasonable opportunity of being heard in the matter.

7. Manner of inquiring into complaints by Ombudsman:- (1) The Ombudsman shall deemed to be a public servant.

(2) The Ombudsman shall act in an objective and independent manner when inquiring into complaints made under these rules.

(3) While inquiring into complaints under the Act, the Ombudsman shall not be bound by any strict rules of evidence and may follow such procedure as he considers just and proper at his discretion at the interest of the protected persons.

(4) No cross-examination shall be permitted in inquiries before the Ombudsman.

(5) The Ombudsman may, in the interests of justice, take the assistance of experts, including protected persons and persons vulnerable to HIV and persons working in the fields of HIV and AIDS, public health or health delivery systems. The Government shall make provision for periodical training to the office of Ombudsman by the experts on legal and ethical issues of HIV or AIDS to maintain the quality of service provided to the protected persons under the Act.

(6) The Ombudsman shall have the power to pass interim orders including directing admissions, operations or treatment and the provisions for universal precautions in case of medical emergency, based on the complaint received or suomoto, Without hearing the parties.

(7) The Ombudsman shall have the power to pass orders, including the following, namely:-

(i) Withdrawal and rectification of the violation; and

(ii) Directing the person who has committed the violation to undergo affixed period of counseling and or a fixed period of social services at a place so fixed by

Ombudsman which shall include a non-governmental organization working on HIV or AIDS, a protected persons' network or the appropriate authority under the Government.

(8) The Ombudsman may specify its own procedures to observe the rules of natural justice.

(9) Every order made by the Ombudsman shall be speaking order with reasoning.

(10) The Ombudsman shall inform the parties to the complaint of their right to seek judicial review from the Ombudsman's order.

(11) The Ombudsman shall inform to the complainant about the action taken in relation to the complaint immediately and make sure such report is submitted to the Government for every three months.

(12) The Government shall forward a copy of such report to the appropriate authority under Central Government**.**

8. Manner of maintaining records by Ombudsman:- (1)The Ombudsman shall receive complaint made in person, by post, orally, telephonically, in writing, through email or through his official website:

Provided that, the complaint received telephonically or orally shall be reduced to writing by the office of the Ombudsman and later scribed by the complainant or his authorized representative and shall be registered in Form **B**

Provided further that, Ombudsman shall act upon immediately if the complaint so received orally or telephonically if it involves any emergency.

(2) The Ombudsman shall,-

(a) Immediately on receipt of a complaint, record it by assigning a sequential unique complaint number in a register in Form **B** maintained solely for that purpose in physical or in electronic form;

(b) On receipt of the complaint, acknowledge it and send the unique complaint number by SMS or e-mail to the complainant, where available;

(c) record the time and date of the complaint and the action taken on the complaint in the register; and

(d) maintain the register of complaints in that shall ensures confidentiality of data.

(3) The Ombudsman shall maintain confidentiality of any information or document coming in to his knowledge or possession in the course of discharging his duties and shall not disclose such information or document to any person except with the consent of the person furnishing such information or document:

Provided that, nothing in this clause shall prevent the Ombudsman from disclosing information or document furnished by any party in a complaint to the other party, to the extent considered by him to be reasonably required to comply with the principles of natural justice and fair play in the proceedings, as provided in section 11 of the Act.

9. Manner of making complaints to Ombudsman:- (1) Any person may make a complaint to the Ombudsman with in whose jurisdiction the alleged violation of the Act has taken place, within three months from the date on which the person making the complaint came to know of the alleged violation:

Provided that, the Ombudsman may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, extend the time limit to make the complaint by a further period of three months, if he is satisfied that circumstances prevented the complainant from making the complaint within the stipulated period.

(2) All complaints shall be made to the Ombudsman in writing in the Form -**A.**

Provided that, where a complaint cannot be made in writing the Ombudsman shall render all reasonable assistance to the complainant to reduce the complaint in writing.

(3) In cases of medical emergency the Ombudsman or his assistant may

Visit the complainant at the location of the alleged violation or any other convenient place to enable written documentation of the complaint.

10. Government to disseminate information on Ombudsman:- (1) With in thirty days from the date of appointment of the Ombudsman, the appropriate authority under the Government shall disseminate information about the office of the Ombudsman including the jurisdiction, role, functioning and procedures, and the manner in which complaints can be made to the Ombudsman.

(2) Such dissemination shall be under taken to advance the understanding, in particular, of protected persons, healthcare workers, legal aid service authorities and civil authorities.

Chapter-IV

11. Manner of recording pseudonym and providing suppression of identity in legal proceedings:- (1) In any legal proceeding where a court, in pursuant to clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 34 of the Act directs, on an application made by a protected person or any other person, that in the interests of justice, the proceeding or any part thereof be conducted by suppressing the identity of such protected person, the Registrar of the court shall direct all parties involved to;

(i) file one copy of the documents bearing the full name and identifying details of the parties concerned before the court, which shall be kept in a sealed cover and in safe custody with the Registrar; and

(ii) serve one copy of documents bearing the full name and identifying details of the parties concerned, upon other parties in the proceeding with are quirement to ensure that the full name and identity of the parties concerned are kept confidential.

(2) The Registrar shall provide pseudonyms to the protected person involved in the legal proceedings in the documents filed before the court in such manner that the identity and identifying details of the protected person are kept confidential.

(3) The Registrar shall place the sealed covered documents on the first date on which the legal proceeding is listed for hearing before the court, if so required by the court.

(4) The identities of the protected person involved in the legal proceeding and their identifying details shall be displayed in pseudonym in all the documents generated by the court in relation to the legal proceeding, including listing of the case on the court-board, interim orders and final judgment.

(5) The identity and identifying details of the protected person involved in the legal proceeding shall not be revealed by any person or their representatives including assistants and staff.

Exception: Where, in the interest of justice, the name and identity of the protected person needs to be revealed to a third party, it shall only be allowed by an order of the court.

(6) Printing or publishing any matter in relation to the above legal proceedings, in electronic or any other form shall be lawful, only if the same is done by ensuring the suppression of identities of the parties in the legal proceeding.

(7) In any legal proceeding before it under the Act, the court shall comply with data protection measures in accordance with section 11 of the Act.

(8) Government shall provide periodical training to the staff who deal with confidentiality of the information under this rule.

By order and in the name of the
Government of Karnataka

(Padma.V)
Under Secretary to Government
Health & Family Welfare Department
(Health 1&2)

FORM-A

(For making Complaint and to acknowledge) (see rule 9)

1. Name of the complainant:
2. Full address of the complainant:
3. Contact number:
4. Date of Incident:
5. Place of Incident:
6. Description of incident (Additional sheets may be attached):
7. List of documents attached:
8. Person or Institution responsible for the incident:
9. Nature of the relief sought:
10. Declaration:

(a) The afore mentioned details are true to my/our knowledge, information and belief.

(b) I/We have not concealed or misrepresented any fact stated in aforesaid columns and the documents submitted herewith.

(c) I/We have not brought the subject matter of the present complaint before this Forum earlier (c) the subject matter of the present complaint has not been decided by any forum/court/arbitrator or any other authority.

Signature/Thumb Impression of Complainant*

1. NOMINATION: (If the Complainant wants to nominate his representative to appear and make submissions on his behalf before the Ombudsman, the following declaration should be submitted.)

   I/We, the above named complainant hereby nominate Shri./Smt…….and whose address is……., as my/our representative in the proceedings and confirm that any statement, acceptance or rejection made by him/her shall be binding on me/us. He/ She has signed below in my presence.
2. ACCEPTED
   (Signature of Representative)
3. Signature of Complainant

   Place:
   Date:

*Where the complaint is received telephonically or orally and reduced to writing by the Ombudsman, the Ombudsman shall sign the Form.

For Official Use only:

Unique Complaint Number:

Place:

Date:

By Order and etc.,……..

C.2/Health/Not.2019/HIVRules,2019/74,139Ashara19/16.04.2019.

R.N.I. No. KARBIL/2001/47147 POSTAL REGN. No. RNP/KA/BGS/2202/2017-19
Licensed to post without prepayment WPP No. 297

FORM-B

Maintance of Register for giving sequential Unique complaint number.

(See Rule 8)

1. Date of Incident_____
2. Place of Incident_____
3. Description of incident_____
4. Person/Institution responsible for the incident_____

Signature/Thumb Impression of Complainant*

Name: Date:

Mobile No./email/Fax/Address:

For Official Use only:

Unique Complaint Number:_____

**Where the complaint is received telephonically and reduced to writing by the Ombudsman, the Ombudsman shall sign the Form*

PR-894